



Borough of Allendale

Master Plan

# Housing Element and Fair Share Plan

June 5, 2025 Submitted for Approval







Community Planning  
Land Development and Design  
Landscape Architecture

**B U R G I S**  
ASSOCIATES, INC.

Principals:  
*Joseph H. Burgis PP, AICP*  
*Edward Snieckus, Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA*  
*David Novak PP, AICP*

## Housing Element and Fair Share Plan

Borough of Allendale  
Bergen County, New Jersey

Prepared for the Borough of Allendale  
Planning Board

BA# 4127.03

The original document was appropriately signed and sealed on June 5, 2025 in accordance with  
Chapter 41 of Title 13 of the State Board of Professional Planners

Joseph H. Burgis, AICP, PP  
Professional Planner #2450

Ed Snieckus, Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA  
Professional Planner #5442





## Members of the Borough of Allendale Land Use Board

Amy Wilczynski, Mayor

Tyler Yaccarino, Council Member

Michael A. Sirico, Chair

Melissa Bergen, Vice Chair

Frank Putrino, Member

John Dalo, Member

Jason Warzala, Member

Andrew Agugliaro, Member

Gregg Butler, Member

Joseph Conte, Alternate 1

## Planning and Zoning Board Secretary

Linda Garofalo

## Planning Board Attorney

Lawrene Calli, Esq.

Cali Law, LLC

## Planning Board Engineer

Michael Vreeland, PE PP, CME

Van Cleef Engineering

## Planning Board Planning Consultant

Edward Snieckus, Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA

Allison Fahey, PP, AICP

Burgis Associates, Inc

# Contents

Executive Summary .....	1
Prior Round Obligation.....	1
Third Round Obligation .....	2
Fourth Round Obligation .....	4
Section 1: Introduction .....	7
What is Affordable Housing? .....	7
What is a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan? .....	11
Allendale's Affordable Housing History .....	12
Section 2: Housing Element.....	14
2.1: Community Overview.....	15
2.2: Demographic and Population Data .....	19
2.3: Inventory of Housing Stock .....	22
2.4: Housing and Employment Projection.....	26
Section 3: Fair Share Obligation.....	29
3.1: Summary of Fair Share Obligation.....	29
3.2: Structural Conditions Survey.....	29
3.3: Realistic Development Potential (RDP).....	30
Section 4: Fair Share Plan.....	32
4.1: Present Need Obligation (10) .....	32
4.2: Prior Round Obligation.....	32
4.3: Third Round Obligation.....	34
4.4: Fourth Round Obligation.....	39
4.5: Unmet Need (196) .....	41
4.6: Other Provisions .....	42
4.7: Review of Rejected Development Sites.....	43
4.6: Consistency with State Planning Initiatives .....	43
4.7: Crediting Documentation and Ongoing Compliance .....	44
Appendices.....	45

# Executive Summary

The following 2025 Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (HE&FSP) of the Master Plan has been prepared for the Borough of Allendale. This plan is designed to outline the manner in which the Borough will address its affordable housing obligations. Ultimately, these obligations were derived from a variety of different sources, the New Jersey Fair Housing Act, as amended in March of 2024 (hereinafter "FHA II"), the New Jersey Council on Affordable Housing (COAH), and a prior settlement agreement with Fair Share Housing Center (FSHC).

These obligations can be summarized as follows:

Table 1: Affordable Housing Obligation Summary

Category	Obligation
Prior Round Obligation (1987-1999)	137
Third Round Obligation (1999-2025)	308
Fourth Round Obligation (2025-2035)	200
Present Need (Rehabilitation) Obligation	159

---

## Prior Round Obligation

The Borough received a First Round JOR on February 25, 1991.

COAH assigned the Borough a Prior Round Obligation of 137 units for Rounds 1 and 2. The Borough fully addressed this obligation with a combination of a Regional Contribution Agreement, inclusionary development, 100% affordable development, and supportive and special needs housing as summarized in Table 2.

Table 2: Prior Round (1987-2025) Affordable Housing Components

Project Description- Prior Round	Prior Round Units	Prior Round Bonus	Surplus
<u>Regional Contribution Agreements</u> (RCAs)- Completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 units to Jersey City</li> <li>4 units to Ridgefield Borough</li> </ul>	44	-	-
<u>Allendale Brook Associates</u> project located on Carriage Court and Trotters Lane Completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 affordable family for-sale units</li> </ul>	4	-	5
<u>Saddle Dale Builders</u> project located on Elm Street (Block 1809, Lot 8) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 family affordable for-sale units</li> <li>2 units are low-income units</li> </ul>	3	3	-
<u>Garden Homes/The Whitney</u> project (Block 2101, Lots 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 affordable family rental units</li> </ul>	-	-	12

All affordable units addressing the Prior Round are completed.

In 2008, COAH approved the Borough's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan and adopted a resolution certifying that plan.

---

### Third Round Obligation

On March 10, 2008, in a case commonly referred to as Mount Laurel IV, the Supreme Court declared COAH moribund and established a procedure for municipalities to secure approval of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan for Round 3. Allendale voluntarily participated in the new procedure to pursue approval of a Round 3 plan for a second time based on the laws established in Mount Laurel IV.

In September 15, 2017, in the context of a declaratory relief action filed pursuant to Mount Laurel IV, the Borough entered into a Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center (FSHC). After the Planning Board adopted and the Borough endorsed a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan in 2018, the Court entered a Judgment of Compliance and Repose June 27, 2019 approving this affordable housing plan.

The Housing Element and Fair Share Plan included an application for a Vacant Land Adjustment, which, if approved, would result in a Realistic Development Potential of 54 units and an unmet need of 254.

The Housing Element and Fair Share Plan set forth the various mechanisms to address the Borough's RDP of 54. As illustrated by the chart below, while there are some minor changes in how we apply the crediting from the implementation of the Third Round Plan, the Borough has fully satisfied its RDP for this Round.

Table 3: Third Round (1999-2025) Affordable Housing Components

Project Description	Third Round Units	Third Round Bonus	Total Third Round Credits	Surplus Credits
<u>Allendale Brook Associates</u> inclusionary for sale development- Carriage Court and Trotters Lane (Block 2101, Lot 9) – Completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5 of the 9 units will be carried over as surplus to Third Round</li> </ul>	5	-	5	-
<u>Garden Homes/Whitney</u> project (Block 2101, Lots 1 through 3 & 5 through 8) – Completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 family affordable rental units</li> </ul>	12	12	24	-
<u>Former Farm</u> project (Block 506, Lots 4.07 and 4.08) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 family affordable rentals.</li> </ul>	2	1 cap	3	-
<u>Crescent Commons</u> project - completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5 family affordable for sale units + 2 supportive shared living units</li> </ul>	7	-	7	-
<u>220 West Crescent Avenue</u> project (aka The Vale) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 total affordable non-age-restricted rental units</li> </ul>	5 applied	-	5	1
<u>Eastern Christian Group Home 1</u> project (Block 910, Lot 3) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5 completed bedrooms</li> </ul>	5	-	5	-
<u>Eastern Christian Group Home 2</u> project (Block 1005, Lot 4) – completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5 completed bedrooms</li> </ul>	5	-	5	-
<b>TOTAL: 54 credits to address RDP</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>+1</b>

While the Borough's received an adjustment to their 308 new construction obligation for Rounds 1 through 3 due to the lack of adequate vacant land, the applicable rules required the Third Round Plan to include various programs towards what is termed as unmet need.

Unmet need is the remainder when the 54-unit RDP is subtracted from the total Third need of 308 which leaves a remainder of 254 units.

In the Third Round, the Borough implemented zoning programs of overlay zones and a mandatory set aside ordinance, to capture units towards this need if properties were residentially developed.

---

## Fourth Round Obligation

For the reasons set forth below, the Borough's rehabilitation obligation, also referred to as its Present Need is 10 and its Round 4 Prospective Need is 200.

### *Present Need/Rehabilitation Obligation*

Although the Department of Community Affairs (DCA) determined a Present Need (Rehabilitation) obligation for the Round Four of 159 units, the Borough exercised its right to conduct a Structural Conditions Survey to more accurately reflect the number of units in need of rehabilitation in Allendale. Accordingly, the Borough conducted a Structural Conditions Survey based on the criteria established in N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.2 and N.J.A.C. 5:97-6.2, which reference "Appendix C" of the rule. Allendale's Construction Official completed an exterior survey of the Borough between 12/26/24 to 1/10/25. That survey demonstrated that only 10 units needed repair-not 159. Although Allendale submitted this survey to the Program and contended that its Present need, also known as its rehabilitation obligation, should be reduced to 10, the Program took the position that it would only consider adjustments to the Present Need when municipalities submitted their Housing Element and Fair Share Plans for review. Accordingly, this plan includes the structural conditions survey previously submitted in support of the proposition that its Present Need is 10.

### *Round 4 Prospective Need Obligation*

As noted above, the Fair Housing Act was amended last year, and this plan refers to the amended FHA as FHA II. FHA II abolished COAH and created a new process that involved the creation of a new entity known as the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program (the Program).

FHA-II directed the DCA to calculate the Present Need (also referred to as the Rehabilitation obligation) and the Prospective Need (also known as the new construction obligation) for Round Four based upon the standards set forth in the Act. The DCA issued its report on October 18, 2024, and, in accordance with the Act, made clear that the obligations generated by the report were advisory only and non-binding. For Allendale, the DCA Report identified a Present Need of 159 and a Prospective Round Four Need of 260.

Since the DCA report is non-binding, each municipality had the opportunity to study and define why its obligations should be different based on the standards in the Act. The Borough conducted such an analysis and determined that the DCA had overestimated the

amount of developable land in the Land Capacity Factor calculation, which is one of three factors FHA II requires to be used to allocate the regional need to municipalities in each region. The Borough adopted a binding resolution on January 23, 2025, which identified an adjustment to the Present Need of 159 identified by DCA, to 10 units based upon a study by the Building Official in compliance with applicable rules for adjusting the rehabilitation obligation. In addition, the Borough contended that its Round 4 prospective need should be reduced to 182 based upon DCA's overestimate of land that is developable in conjunction with determining the Land Capacity Allocation Factor.

In accordance with the procedures established by FHA II, FSHC objected to the reduction in the Round 4 prospective need that would result if the Borough's 182 determination was approved. In accordance with FHA II, a judge assigned by "the Program"-an entity created by FHA II, oversaw mediation between the Borough and FSHC.

Mediation culminated in a mediation Agreement, dated April 21, 2025, setting the Borough's Round 4 Prospective Need at 200. On May 5, 2025, a vicinage area judge approved that number.

#### *Vacant Land Adjustment*

Rehabilitation) obligation for the Round Four of 159 units, the Borough reserved the right to conduct a Structural Conditions Survey to more accurately reflect the number of units in need of

rehabilitationrehabilitationrehabilitationrehabilitationrehabilitationFurthermore, the January 23, 2025 resolution noted that the Borough reserved the right in accordance with applicable regulations, to seek an adjustment of its Fourth Round Prospective Need number based upon a lack of vacant, developable and suitable land. FHA II authorizes municipalities to rely on COAH standards that do not contradict FHA II and COAH permits municipalities to secure adjustments to their obligations. Moreover, in apparent recognition of the burdens created by the preparation of a vacant land adjustment, COAH permits municipalities to rely upon a prior vacant land adjustment. The Borough is exercising that right which resulted in the Court approving a vacant land adjustment that set the Borough's RDP at 26. In a further effort to eliminate any possible objection to its claim for an adjustment, the Borough investigated whether there were any changed circumstances that have occurred since the Court approved the Borough's entitlement to a vacant land adjustment that might warrant recalibrating the RDP.

Although there are no such changed circumstances, the Borough acknowledges that there is the potential to redevelop an existing restaurant property in the next housing cycle and so it will accept an RDP of 4 attributable to this site. This analysis is covered in more detail in Section 3.

The remainder of this 2025 HE&FSP is divided into the following sections:

❖ Section 1: Introduction

The first section of the 2025 HE&FSP provides an introduction to affordable housing. It summarizes what affordable housing is, offers an overview of the history of affordable housing in the state, and explains the role of a housing element and fair share plan.

❖ Section 2: Housing Element

Section 2 contains the Housing Element for the Borough of Allendale. It offers an overview of its community, as well as back information regarding its population, housing, and employment characteristics. It also provides a projection of the Borough's housing stock and its employment projections.

❖ Section 3: Fair Share Obligation

Next, Section 3 provides an overview of the Borough's fair share obligation. It includes a brief history of the methodologies utilized to calculate affordable housing obligations throughout the state.

❖ Section 4: Fair Share Plan

Finally, Section 4 details the manner in which the Borough has addressed its prior obligations and how it will address its Fourth Round prospective need obligations.



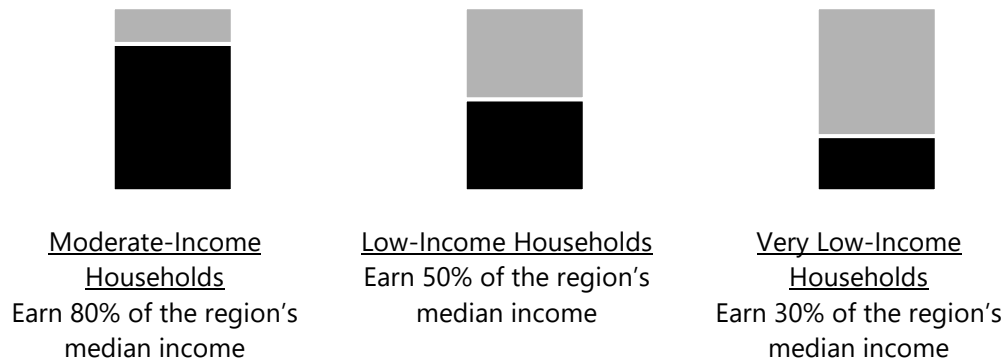
# Section 1: Introduction

The following section provides an introduction to affordable housing. It summarizes what affordable housing is, offers an overview of the history of affordable housing in the state, and explains the role of a housing element and fair share plan.

---

## What is Affordable Housing?

Affordable housing is income-restricted housing that is available for sale or for rent. Most often, affordable housing is restricted to very-low, low-, and moderate-income households. These categories are derived from the state's median regional income limits. New Jersey is delineated into six different affordable housing regions. Allendale is located in Region 1 which includes Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, and Sussex Counties.



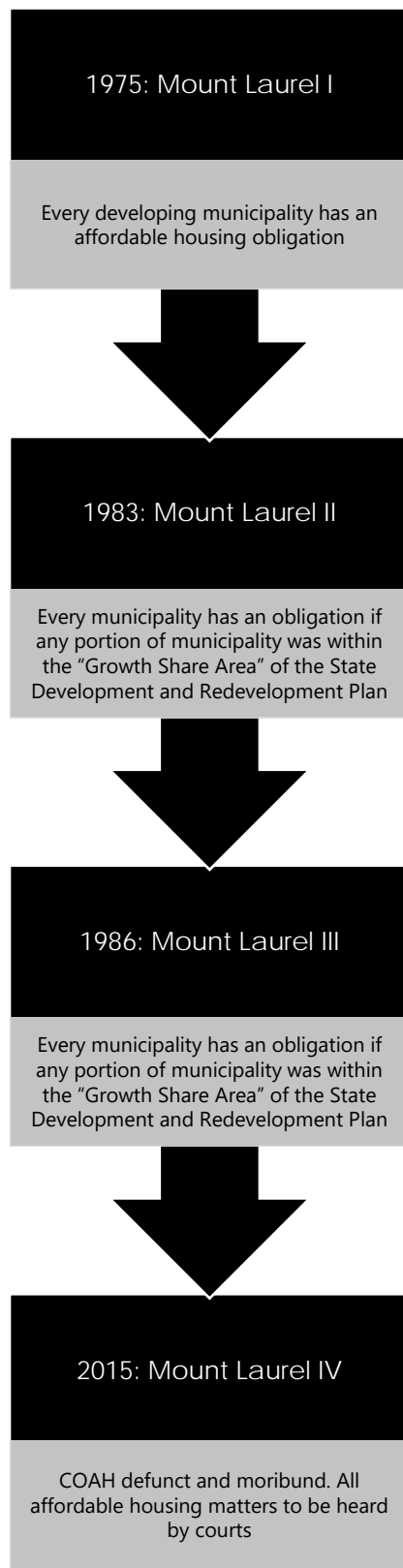
Regional income limitations are typically updated every year, with different categories established for varying household sizes. The table below identifies the 2024 regional income limits by household size for Region 1. As shown, a three-person family with a total household income of no greater than \$86,697 could qualify for affordable housing in the Borough's region.

Table 4: 2024 Affordable Housing Region 1 Income Limits by Household Size

Income Level	2 Person	3 Person	4 Person	5 Person
Median	\$96,329	\$108,371	\$120,412	\$130,045
Moderate	\$77,064	\$86,697	\$96,329	\$104,036
Low	\$48,165	\$54,185	\$60,206	\$65,022
Very-Low	\$28,899	\$32,511	\$37,568	\$39,013

One of the most common forms of affordable housing is inclusionary development, in which a certain percentage of units within a multifamily development are reserved for affordable housing. Nevertheless, affordable housing can be found in a variety of other forms, including but not limited to: one hundred percent affordable housing developments, deed-restricted accessory apartments, assisted living facilities, alternating

arrangements such as supportive housing or group homes, and age restricted housing.



What is the History of Affordable Housing in New Jersey?

The history of affordable housing in New Jersey can be traced back to 1975, when the Supreme Court first decided in *So. Burlington Cty. NAACP v. Borough of Mount Laurel* (known as Mount Laurel I) that every developing municipality throughout New Jersey had an affirmative obligation to provide for its fair share of affordable housing. In a subsequent decision in 1983 (known as Mount Laurel II), the Court acknowledged that the vast majority of municipalities had ignored their constitutional obligation to provide affordable housing.

As such, the Court refined this obligation to establish that every municipality had an obligation, although those within the growth area of the State Development and Redevelopment Plan (SDRP) had a greater obligation. The Court also called for the state legislature to enact legislation that would save municipalities from the burden of having the courts determine their affordable housing needs. This decision, along with the trial court decisions implementing this decision, resulted in the enactment of the New Jersey Fair Housing Act in 1985. This Legislation created the New Jersey Council on Affordable Housing (COAH), and assigned COAH primary jurisdiction" to implement the policies embodied in that Legislation. To implement its policies, the Legislature charged COAH with adopting regulations from "time to time." Since a grant of substantive certification by COAH, like the entry of a Judgment of Repose from a court, gave municipalities only six years or protection, it was particularly important for COAH to adopt regulations from time to time. In this way, at any time, a municipality would have available to it a body of regulations by which it could determine its obligations and select from a menu of techniques to comply with its obligations.

In 1986, COAH adopted regulations for the First Round obligation, which covered the years 1987 to

1993. In 1994, COAH adopted Second Round regulations that established cumulative fair share numbers for Rounds 1 and 2 (19870-1999). In 2004, COAH adopted the first set of Round 3 regulations. In contrast to the regulations in Rounds 1 and 2 that established fair shares based upon a determination of regions, the regional need and the allocation of the regional need, the Round 3 regulations took a "growth share" approach to determining a municipality's fair share.

In January 2007, the Appellate Division invalidated various aspects of these rules and remanded considerable portions of the rules to COAH with the directive to adopt revised regulations.

In May 2008, COAH adopted revised Third Round regulations which were published and became effective on June 2, 2008. Coincident to this adoption, COAH proposed amendments to the rules they had just adopted, which subsequently went into effect in October 2008. The second iteration of the Round 3 regulations, like the first, relied on a growth share approach.

On October 2010, the Appellate Division invalidated the second version of the Round 3 regulations largely because COAH had once again taken a growth share approach. The Appellate Division gave COAH five months to adopt new regulations that established fair share obligations in the manner that it established regulations in Rounds 1 and 2 and not through growth share.

In September 2013, the Supreme Court decided the challenges to the Appellate Division's rulings in October of 2010. The Supreme Court affirmed the Appellate Division's decision and again gave COAH five months to adopt new regulations that established fair share obligations in the manner that it established regulations in Rounds 1 and 2 and not through growth share.

COAH proposed regulations similar to those it adopted in Rounds 1 and 2 to establish fair share obligations. It considered thousands of comments to its proposed regulations, and it scheduled a hearing to consider the adoption of Round 3 regulations. However, when it came time to vote on the regulations, COAH deadlocked 3-3. More importantly, COAH took no action in the wake of that deadlock to break the deadlock.

In response to the deadlock and the Supreme Court's ruling that there would be consequences if COAH failed to adopt lawful Round 3 regulations, Fair Share Housing Center, who was a party in both the 2010 and 2013 cases, filed a motion in aid of litigants' rights with the New Jersey Supreme Court.

The Court heard the motion on January 6, 2015, and issued its ruling on March 10, 2015. In that decision, commonly referred to as "Mount Laurel IV", the Court ruled that COAH was "moribund" and consequently turned over the tasks of implementing the Fair Housing Act back to the trial courts where it had originally been prior to the creation of COAH in 1985. In addition, Mount Laurel IV created a process in which municipalities may

secure protection from exclusionary zoning suits by filing a declaratory judgment action seeking a declaration that a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan is constitutionally compliant and applying for immunity while the court is processing the application for approval of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

On January 18, 2017, the Supreme Court addressed an issue unresolved up to that point: namely, what if any is the responsibility of municipalities with respect to the so-called "gap period." The gap period is the time between 1999 and 2015, when all agree Round 4 would commence. The Court expanded the obligation of municipalities to address the present and prospective needs by requiring them to accept an obligation for affordable housing for the gap period.

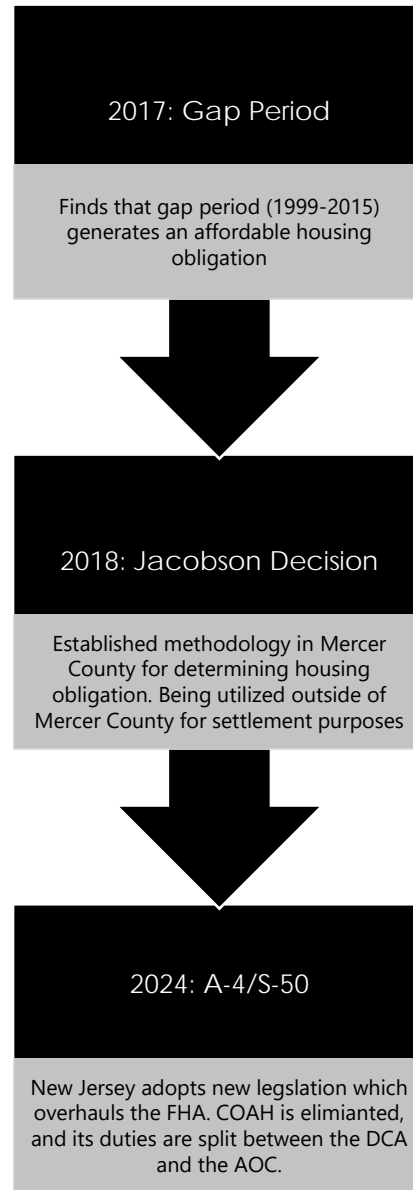
In Mount Laurel IV, the Supreme Court ended its opinion as follows:

*"It is our hope that an administrative remedy will again become an option for those proactive municipalities that wish to use such means to obtain a determination of their housing obligations and the manner in which those obligations can be satisfied."*

However, before COAH could be reconstituted and against the backdrop of litigation seeking to compel Governor Murphy to comply with the Fair Housing Act and nominate members to the COAH Board, the Senate President and Speaker of the House announced that there would be new legislation that would abolish COAH. That announcement was made in December of 2024.

On March 20, 2024, after enormous pressure was applied to support new legislation, the Legislature adopted, and the Governor signed an amendment to the Fair Housing Act to abolish COAH and make substantial changes. This plan refers to the Fair Housing act as amended as FHA II.

FHA II established standards for determining fair share obligations and assigned the DCA with the task of preparing a non-binding report setting forth the fair share of every municipality based on those standards. FHA II also created the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program (the "Program") and tasked the Program with trying to



resolve disputes over the obligations generated by the fair share formula embedded in the Act in the first instances and then with the affordable housing plans municipalities adopted and endorsed to comply with their obligations in the second instance.

---

## What is a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan?

A Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (HE&FSP) serves as the blueprint for how a municipality will address its fair share of affordable housing. It is designed to help a community broaden the accessibility of affordable housing.

While technically a discretionary component of a municipal master plan, a HE&FSP is nevertheless an effectively obligatory plan element. As established by NJSA 40:55D-62.a of the Municipal Land Use Law (MLUL), a municipality must have an adopted HE&FSP in order to enact its zoning ordinance. Thus, from a public policy perspective, a HE&FSP is an essential community document. Moreover, without a HE&FSP, a municipality may be susceptible to a builder's remedy lawsuit in which a developer could file suit and seek to force the municipality to rezone a specific parcel to permit housing at higher densities than a municipality would otherwise allow, provided a certain percentage of units are reserved as affordable.

The **Municipal Land Use Law (MLUL)** is the enabling legislation for municipal land use and development, planning, and zoning for the State of New Jersey.

The current version of the Fair Housing Act – FHA II – requires a housing element to include the following components:

1. An inventory of the municipality's housing stock by age, condition, purchase or rental value, occupancy characteristics, and type, including the number of units affordable to low- and moderate-income households and substandard housing capable of being rehabilitated;
2. A projection of the municipality's housing stock, including the probable future construction of low- and moderate-income housing, for the next ten years, taking into account, but not necessarily limited to, construction permits issued, approvals of applications for development and probable residential development of lands;
3. An analysis of the municipality's demographic characteristics, including but not necessarily limited to, household size, income level and age;
4. An analysis of the existing and probable future employment characteristics of the municipality;
5. A determination of the municipality's present and prospective fair share for low- and moderate-income housing and its capacity to accommodate its present and prospective housing needs, including its fair share for low- and moderate-income housing;

6. A consideration of the lands that are most appropriate for construction of low- and moderate-income housing and the existing structures most appropriate for conversion to, or rehabilitation for, low- and moderate-income housing, including a consideration of lands of developers who have expressed a commitment to provide low- and moderate-income housing;
7. An analysis of the extent to which municipal ordinances and other local factors advance or detract from the goal of preserving multigenerational family continuity as expressed in the recommendations of the Multigenerational Family Housing Continuity Commission;
8. For a municipality located within the jurisdiction of the Highlands Water Protection and Planning Council, an analysis of compliance of the housing element with the Highlands Regional Master Plan of lands in the Highlands Preservation Area, and lands in the Highlands Planning Area for Highlands conforming municipalities;
9. An analysis of consistency with the State Development and Redevelopment Plan, including water, wastewater, stormwater, and multi-modal transportation based on guidance and technical assistance from the State Planning Commission.

---

### Allendale's Affordable Housing History

The following summarizes the Borough's numerous efforts to address affordable housing in Allendale as obtained from the narrative provided in the 2018 Housing Plan report prepared by Clark Caton Hintz.

In 1988, Allendale prepared a Housing Element. On January 17, 1991, the Borough amended the Housing Element following a builder's remedy lawsuit. The Borough's amended First Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan was reviewed by the Superior Court and the plan received a Judgment of Compliance on February 25, 1991, which granted the Borough a six-year period of repose.

Allendale Borough petitioned COAH with a Second-Round plan in 1997 and received Second Round Substantive Certification from COAH on October 1, 2003.

It received Third Round Substantive Certification from COAH for its Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan on October 14, 2009. The Borough adopted its Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan on December 29, 2008, and was granted Third Round Substantive Certification from COAH on October 14, 2009.

On April 15, 2010, the Borough adopted an amended Third Round Plan to increase the number of affordable housing units generated at the Crescent Commons site. Although the Borough petitioned COAH on May 7, 2010 with its amended Third Round plan, COAH failed to act on the plan amendment prior to the Appellate Division's 2010 invalidation of COAH's growth share regulations.

To comply with the March 10, 2015 Mt. Laurel IV decision, Allendale petitioned the Superior Court on July 7, 2015, for a Declaratory Judgment and temporary immunity from builder's remedy suits so it could secure approval of a Round 3 Housing Element and Fair Share Plan based upon the laws created by Mount Laurel IV. On December 10, 2015, in the context of this suit and pursuant to an order dated November 12, 2015 entered by Judge Toskos in this suit, the Borough submitted a Summary Third Round Fair Share Plan. On January 27, 2016, the Borough filed an amended Summary Plan to the Court to address the fair share obligation calculated by Econsult Solutions, Inc. ("Econsult" or "ESI") in its December 30, 2015 report.

In August and December of 2016, the Borough submitted motions to the Court for approval of second and third amendments to its 2010 amended Spending Plan in order to spend money from its Affordable Housing Trust Fund on the creation of affordable housing at sites that were not included in an approved Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:97-8.11. Those sites specifically included two new group homes operated by Eastern Christian Children's Retreat ("Eastern Christian") and the 220 West Crescent Avenue senior rental development. The Court approved both 2016 Spending Plan amendments on September 20, 2016 and January 5, 2017.

In summary, the Borough has a demonstrated history of compliance as evidenced by the receipt of a Judgment of Repose in Round 1, a grant of Substantive Certification in Round 2, a Judgment of Repose in Round 3 followed by the entry of a second Judgment of Repose in Round 3, dated June 27, 2019, based upon the laws established by Mount Laurel IV.

# Section 2: Housing Element

The following section provides the housing element for the Borough of Allendale. It offers an overview of its community, as well as back information regarding its population, housing, and employment characteristics. It also provides a projection of the Borough's housing stock and its employment projections.

---

## *Information Regarding Data Sources*

*The information contained in Section 2.2 entitled "Population Demographics," Section 2.3 entitled "Inventory of Housing Stock," Section 2.4 entitled "Employment Demographics," and Section 2.5 entitled "Housing & Employment Projections" was obtained from a variety of publicly available data sources. These are summarized below:*

---

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. United States Decennial Census</p> <p>The US Census is described in Article I, Section 2 of the Constitution of the United States, which calls for an enumeration of the people every ten years for the apportionment of seats in the House of Representatives. Since the time of the first Census conducted in 1790, it has become the leading source of data about the nation's people and economy. Please note that all incomes reported in the Census are adjusted for inflation.</p>  | <p>regarding births, deaths, marriages, domestic partnerships, and civil unions.</p>   |
| <p>2. American Community Survey (ACS)</p> <p>The American Community Survey is a nationwide ongoing survey conducted by the US Census Bureau. The ACS gathers information previously contained only in the long form version of the decennial census, such as age, ancestry, educational attainment, income, language proficiency, migration, disability, employment, and housing characteristics. It relies upon random sampling to provide ongoing, monthly data collection. Please note that all incomes reported in the ACS are adjusted for inflation.</p> | <p>4. New Jersey Department of Community Affairs (DCA)</p> <p>The New Jersey Department of Community Affairs is a governmental agency of the State of New Jersey. Its function is to provide administrative guidance, financial support, and technical assistance to local governments, community development organizations, businesses, and individuals to improve the quality of life in New Jersey.</p> |
| <p>3. New Jersey Department of Health</p> <p>The New Jersey Department of Health is a governmental agency of the State of New Jersey. The department contains the Office of Vital Statistics and Registry, which gathers data</p>  | <p>5. New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development</p> <p>The New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development is a governmental agency of the State of New Jersey. One of its roles is to collect labor market information regarding employment and wages throughout the state.</p>   |



---

## 2.1: Community Overview

The Borough of Allendale is located in the northwesterly portion of Bergen County. It is bounded by five municipalities, including: the Borough of Ramsey to the north; the Borough of Saddle River to the east; the Borough of Waldwick to the south, the Borough of Wyckoff to the southwest and the Borough of Mahwah to the west. Borough is essentially a fully developed community with very little vacant land remaining for development.

The total land area of the Borough is 1994.13 acres (1683.14 acres without including streets/roads). The Borough currently contains 2,515 parcels. The majority of the Borough is primarily characterized by residential development. In fact, over 1153 acres of the municipality's total land area (58 percent) consists of residential uses.

Commercial land uses account for a total of 154.62 acres, or approximately 7.75 percent of the Borough's total land use area. Industrial land use constitutes the largest commercial use with 24 parcels covering 104 acres.

Land uses under the Public/Semi-Public classification comprise the second largest land use category in Allendale, accounting for 327 acres, or 16.4 percent of the Borough's total land area. Semi-public land uses, including places of worship and other non-profit organizations, account for 1 percent of the Borough's total land area, while schools comprise an additional 3 percent.

The Borough contains one Class I rail line that traverses the Borough from North to South. The rail line covers more than 21 acres in the Borough.

Table 5: Existing Land Uses

Land Use		Acres	% of Total Acres	Parcels	% of Total Parcels
Residential	Low Density	1136.22	56.98%	1884	74.9%
	Multifamily	6.20	0.31%	426	16.9%
	Multifamily Assisted Living	10.64	0.53%	1	0.0%
Commercial	Commercial	24.36	1.22%	41	1.6%
	Farm/Nursery/Golf Course	25.86	1.30%	9	0.4%
Public/Semi-Public	Municipal Property	241.15	12.09%	37	1.5%
	Public School	64.01	3.21%	6	0.2%
	Church & Charitable	21.77	1.09%	6	0.2%
Other	Vacant and other properties	25.30	1.27%	65	2.6%
	Industrial	104.40	5.24%	24	1.0%
	Rail	21.18	1.06%	9	0.4%
	Other Exempt	2.06	0.10%	7	0.3%

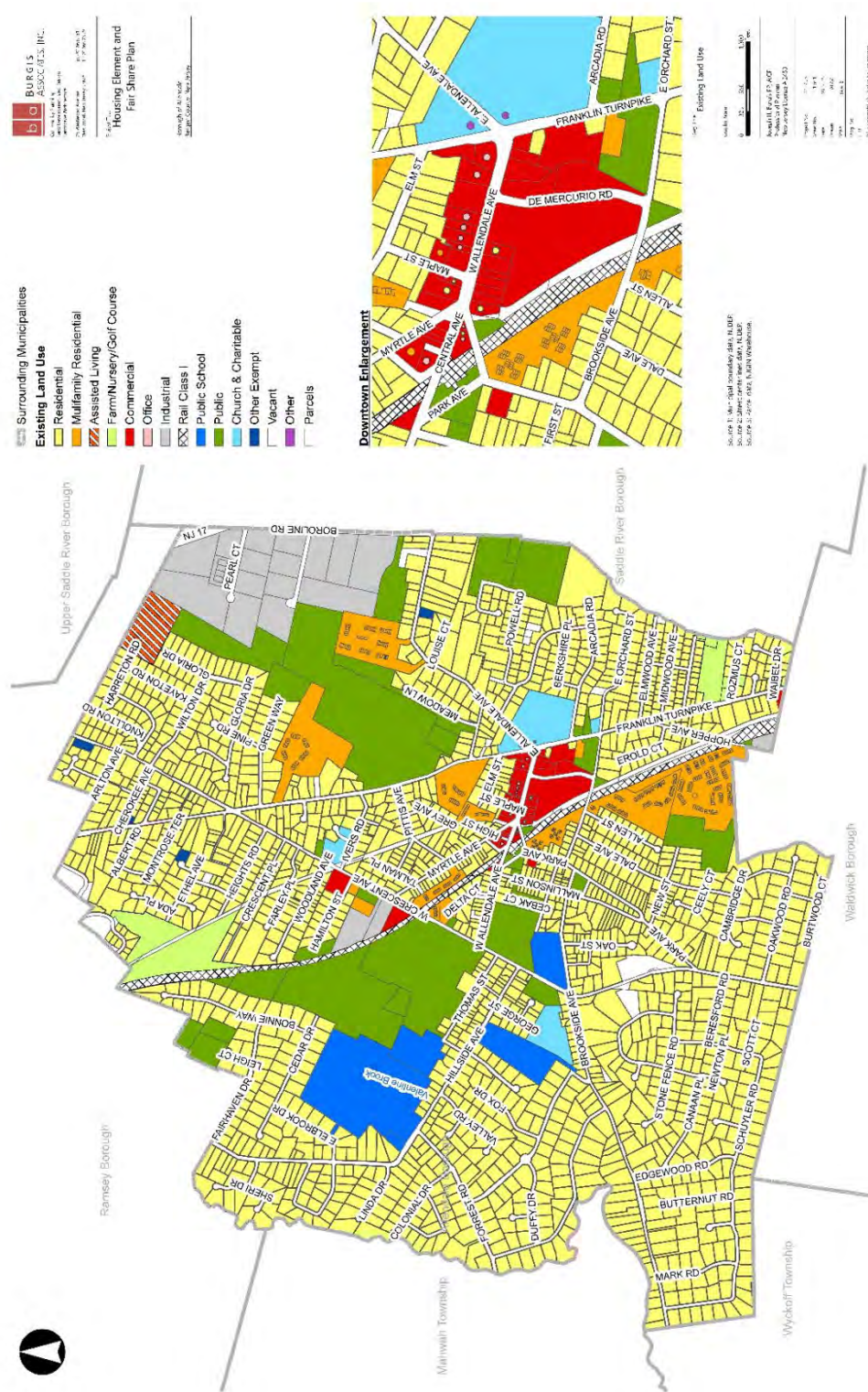
Source: ArcGIS Calculations

Regional access to the Borough is provided by several county and state roadways. Franklin Turnpike, Crescent Avenue, West Allendale Avenue are county roadways which provide access to the surrounding area. Linkages to the state's regional highway network are also provided by Route 17 to the east and Garden State Parkway in the Borough of Paramus to the south, Interstate Route 287 in the Borough of Mahwah to the north.

## Map 1: Community Overview



## Map 2: Existing Land Use



---

## 2.2: Demographic and Population Data

Analyzing demographic and population data is a necessary and integral step in planning for the future needs and demands of a community. As such, the following section outlines the demographic changes experienced by the Borough of Allendale over the past several decades.

This section is an analysis of demographic information is obtained from the 2010 Decennial Census as well as the 2010 and 2023 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year estimates. The ACS data consists of estimates based upon data averages across a five-year span, otherwise known as “period” estimates. They are not actual counts, rather they are representative of data collected over a period of time and thus may not be directly comparable to decennial census figures. For example, the 2023 ACS includes data collected from 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023. The following provides an assessment of population size, rate of population growth, age characteristics, as well as household size and income levels. Each of these items is described in detail below. This information is vital for the Borough to carefully plan for the current and future needs of its residents and the community.

### Population Changes

The Borough experienced a slight decline in population from 1970 to the 1990s. The reduction in the population at that time could be attributable to the aging population and homes with children aging into adulthood and moving onto new locations. The Borough regained more than double the losses by the year 2000 only to lose half of them again between 2000 and 2010. The population slightly increased from then through the year 2023.

Table 6: Population Growth, 1950-2023

Year	Population	Population Change	Percent Change
1950	2,409		
1960	4,092	1,683	69.86%
1970	6,240	2,148	52.49%
1980	5,901	-339	-5.43%
1990	5,900	-1	-0.02%
2000	6,699	799	13.54%
2010	6,505	-194	-2.90%
2020	6,757	252	3.87%
2023	6,820	63	0.93%

*Source: US Census Bureau; 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimate*

### Age Characteristics

As shown in the age distribution table below, the Borough's age characteristics show a slight increase in median age from 44.3 years in 2010 to 45.7 according to the 2023 ACS data. The largest age cohort in 2023 represented 20.1% of the population (45-54 age group) was also the largest cohort in 2010 (18.2%). The age groups showing declines between the 2010 census and the 2023 ACS data appear to be 5-9, 20-24, 35-44, 55-59, and 85 and older cohorts.

Table 7: Age Characteristics, 2010-2023

Age Group	2010		2023	
	Pop	%	Pop	%
Under 5	207	3.2%	350	5.1%
5 to 9	667	10.3%	514	7.5%
10 to 14	595	9.2%	600	8.8%
15 to 19	371	5.7%	615	9.0%
20 to 24	354	5.5%	121	1.8%
25 to 34	209	3.2%	316	4.6%
35 to 44	917	14.1%	753	11.0%
45 to 54	1,182	18.2%	1,368	20.1%
55 to 59	554	8.5%	533	7.8%
60 to 64	312	4.8%	414	6.1%
65 to 74	435	6.7%	641	9.3%
75 to 84	385	5.9%	404	5.9%
85 +	301	4.6%	191	2.8%
<b>Total</b>	6,489	95.2%	6,820	99.8%
<b>Median Age</b>	<b>44.3</b>		<b>45.7</b>	

Sources: 2010 & 2023 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

### Household Tenure and Occupancy

The data shown on the following table indicates that the breakdown between the share of owner occupied and rental occupied units has remained largely the same since 2010 with the majority of units being owner occupied. Housing vacancies have decreased over this time frame from 9.72% in 2010 to 5.30% in 2023.

Table 8: Owner-Occupied and Renter-Occupied Units, 2010-2023

	2010		2023	
Category	# of Units	%	# of Units	%
Owner Occupied	1,884	83.6%	1,805	72.1%
Renter Occupied	151	6.7%	527	21.0%
Vacant Units	219	9.7%	173	6.9%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

*Source: US Census Bureau; 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimate*

### Average Household Size

The census data shown below presents how the Borough's average household size decreased from 3.0 in 2010 to 2.88 in 2023 while the Bergen County average household size remained somewhat steady at 2.66 over the same time period. The total population increased from 2010 to 2023, while the number of households slightly increased over the same span.

Table 9: Average Household Sizes, 2010-2023

Year	Total Population	Number of Households	Average Household Size Allendale	Average Household Size Bergen County
2010	6,489	2,035	3.00	2.69
2023	6,820	2,332	2.88	2.66

*Sources: 2010 & 2023 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.*

### Household Income

The following data from the 1999 census and the 2023 ACS indicates that the median household income in Allendale increased more than 50% from 1999 to 2023 increasing from \$105,704 to \$156,992.

Table 10: Household Incomes, 1999-2023

Income Category	1999		2023*	
	Number	%	Number	%
less than \$10,000	15	0.7%	132	5.6%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	0.9%	4	0.2%
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	3.2%	121	5.2%
\$25,000 to \$ 34,999	95	4.5%	56	2.4%
\$35,000 to \$ 49,999	219	10.4%	30	1.3%
\$50,000 to \$74,999	357	16.9%	177	7.6%
\$75,000 to \$99,999	205	9.7%	151	6.5%
\$100,000 to \$149,999	465	22.0%	444	19%
\$150,000 to \$199,000	207	9.8%	1217	52.2%
\$200,000 or more	462	21.9%		
Total	2,113	100.0%	2,332	100.0%
Median Income (Household)	<b>\$105,704</b>		<b>\$156,992</b>	

Source: US Census Bureau; 2023 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

### 2.3: Inventory of Housing Stock

This section of the analysis provides an inventory of the Borough's housing stock. The inventory details housing characteristics such as age, condition, purchase/rental value and occupancy. It also details the number of affordable units available to low- and moderate-income households and the number of substandard housing units capable of being rehabilitated. As previously noted, the latest information from the American Community Survey consists of five-year estimates by the Census Bureau, not actual counts and may not be directly comparable to census figures.

#### Number of Housing Units

As illustrated in the table below, the overall number of housing units within the Borough has continued to increase from the 1980s through 2023. Understandably, the slowest percentage increase in numbers was between 2000 and 2010 during the Great Recession.



Table 11: Housing Units, 1980-2023

Year	Housing Units	Numerical Change	% Change
1980	1,700	-	-
1990	1,915	215	12.65%
2000	2,143	228	11.91%
2010	2,254	111	5.18%
2023	2,505	251	11.16%

Source: US Census Bureau, 2023 ACS Five-Year Estimate

### Units in Structure for Occupied Units

Information regarding the number of dwelling units in housing structures provides insights into the types of housing which exist throughout the Borough. The following table offers insights into the unit-composition of the Borough's structures since 2010.

The Borough's housing stock has historically been comprised of single-family detached and attached dwellings. The 2023 ACS estimate data provided in the table below shows a total of 1,767 single-family detached dwellings which amounts to 71 percent of all housing units in the Borough. This percentage is a decrease from 2010 when single-family dwellings accounted for approximately 84 percent. There was an increase from 2010 to 2023 in the number of structures containing 10 units or more which represents 18 percent of overall units.

Table 12: Units in Structure, 2010-2023

Units in Structure	2010		2023	
	No.	%	No.	%
Single Family, Detached	1,705	83.80%	1,767	70.5%
Single Family, Attached	187	9.20%	203	8.1%
2	67	3.30%	38	1.5%
3 or 4	33	1.60%	12	0.5%
5 to 9	22	1.10%	14	0.6%
10 +	18	0.90%	471	18.8%
Mobile Home	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Other	0	0.00%	0	0.00%

Source: US Census Bureau; 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

### Purchase and Rental Value of Housing Units

The following two tables identify purchase values and rental values for the specified owner-occupied and renter-occupied units in Tenafly.

As shown in Table 6, the purchase values of the Borough's owner-occupied housing stock have typically exceeded those of the State of New Jersey and have been somewhat commensurate to those of Bergen County. Over the past twenty-three years, the median value of the Borough's owner-occupied housing stock is estimated to have increased approximately 128.5%, from \$256,500 in 2000 to \$586,200 in 2023. This represents a lower percentage increase than that of the County (145.8%) and the State (169.9%).

Until recently, the median contract rental value in the borough has typically remained higher than both Bergen County and the State of New Jersey. However, the 2023 ACS estimates that the median contract rent for the County has surpassed that of the Borough's. Over the past twenty-three years, the median gross rent increased approximately 65.7%. This represents a lower percentage increase than that experienced by the County (99.9%) and the State (99.8%).

Table 13: Value of Owner-Occupied Units, 2000-2023

		2000		2010		2023
Value Range	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Less than \$50,000	0	0.0%	14	0.7%	24	1.1%
\$50,000 to \$99,999	0	0.0%	16	0.8%	0	0.0%
\$100,000 to \$149,999	47	2.6%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$150,000 to \$199,999	313	17.5%	14	0.7%	0	0.0%
\$200,000 to \$299,999	899	50.3%	108	5.5%	72	3.5%
\$300,000 to \$499,999	500	28.0%	936	47.8%	566	27.2%
\$500,000 to \$999,999	29	1.6%	849	43.4%	1398	67.2%
\$1,000,000 or More	0	0.0%	22	1.1%	21	1.0%
Total	1,788	100.0%	1,959	100.0%	2,081	100.0%
Borough Median Value		\$256,500		\$484,100		\$586,200
Bergen County Median Value		\$250,300		\$482,300		\$615,300
New Jersey Median Value		\$170,800		\$357,000		\$461,000

Source: US Census Bureau; 2010 and 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

Table 84: Specified Renter Occupied Housing Units by Rent, 2000-2023

		2000		2010		2023
Value Range	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Less than \$200	14	2.2%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$200 to \$299	12	1.9%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$300 to \$499	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$500 to \$749	81	12.9%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$750 to \$999	170	27.0%	90	12.9%	0	0.0%
\$1,000 to \$1,499	269	42.7%	230	32.9%	259	28.3%
\$1,500 to \$1,999	63	10.0%	234	33.4%	431	47.1%
\$2,000 or more	0	0.0%	88	12.6%	225	24.6%
No Cash Rent	21	3.3%	58	8.3%	0	0.0%
Total	630	100.0%	700	100.0%	915	100.0%
Borough Median Value		\$1,044		\$1,502		\$1,730
Bergen County Median Value		\$872		\$1,236		\$1,743
New Jersey Median Value		\$751		\$1,092		\$1,498

Source: US Census Bureau; 2010 and 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

### Deficient Housing Units

Neither the Census nor the ACS classify housing units as deficient. However, the Fair Housing Act defines a “deficient housing unit” as housing which: is over fifty years old and overcrowded; lacks complete plumbing, or; lacks complete kitchen facilities.

Accordingly, the following tables are intended to provide insights into the extent to which the Borough has deficient housing units. Table 12 examines the extent to which there is overcrowding in the Borough’s housing stock. Overcrowding is typically associated with housing units with more than one occupant per room. As shown, the estimated number of occupied housing units considered to be overcrowded is negligible

Table 15: Occupants Per Room (2023)

Occupants per Room	Owner-Occupied	Renter-Occupied
0.50 or Fewer	2,086	771
0.51 to 1.00	304	144
1.01 to 1.50	0	0
1.51 to 2.00	0	0
2.01 or More	0	0
Total	2,086	915

Source: 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

Table 13 below identifies housing units with complete plumbing and kitchen facilities. As shown, all occupied units in the Borough were identified as having complete plumbing and kitchen facilities.

Table 16: Plumbing and Kitchen Facilities (2023)

	Units with Complete Facilities	Units without Complete Facilities
Plumbing	3,001	0
Kitchen	3,001	0

Source: 2023 American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates.

This data is contrary and exhibits that the calculations from the DCA regarding overcrowding and deficient plumbing or kitchen facilities in the Borough for the Fourth Round Present Need calculations, is substantially overestimating the current conditions.

## 2.4: Housing and Employment Projection

The following section identifies the extent to which redevelopment housing and economic development has occurred in the community, which can assist in the determination of future residential and employment projections.

### Recent Residential Development Activity

One way of examining the stability of a community's housing stock is by comparing the number of residential building permits issued for new construction as well as demolition permits issued every year. Since 2013, the Borough has annually issued an average of 1.8 and 1.5 building permits and demolition permits, respectively. This results in an average positive net of 0.2 permits annually.

Table 17: Residential Building Permits and Demolition Permits

	Building Permits					
Year	1 & 2 Family	Multifamily	Mixed Use	Total	Demos	Net
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	1	0	6	7	4	3
2015	1	0	0	1	2	-1
2016	1	0	0	1	0	1
2017	1	0	0	1	0	1
2018	6	0	0	6	1	5
2019	1	0	0	1	2	-1
2020	0	0	0	0	2	-2
2021	1	0	0	1	3	-2
2022	2	0	0	2	0	2
2023	0	0	0	0	3	-3
Total	14	0	6	20	17	3

Source: Department of Community Affairs

### Covered Employment

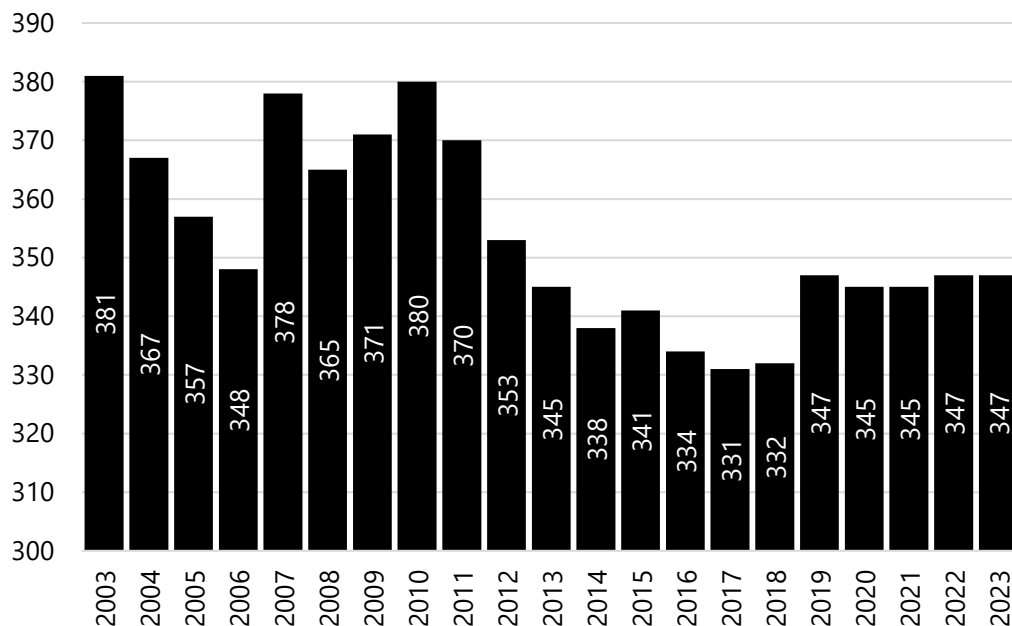
Figure 4 and Figure 5 below provide data on the Borough's covered employment trends between 2004 and 2023, as reported by the New Jersey Department of Labor and

Workforce Development. "Covered employment" refers to any employment covered under the Unemployment and Temporary Disability Benefits Law. Generally, nearly all employment in the state is considered to be "covered employment."

Figure 4 depicts the number of reported "employment units" within the Borough. An "employment unit" is defined as an individual or organization which employs one or more workers. As shown, the Borough experienced a fairly consistent loss of employment units between 2003 and 2018. Since that time, however, the number of employment units has remained relatively stable. As of 2023, there were a reported 347 employment units in the Borough.

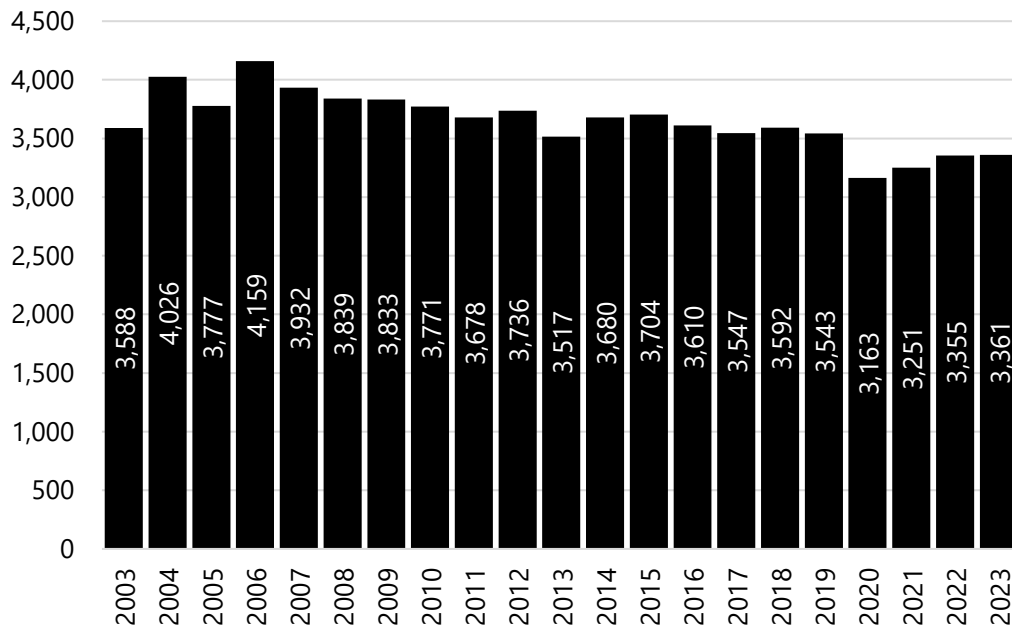
Similarly, employment levels have typically decreased since 2005. The most dramatic decrease occurred between 2019 and 2020, wherein employment in the Borough decreased by a reported 10.7%. This may be attributed to COVID-19 pandemic. Since that time, employment in the Borough has increased. As of 2023, the Borough's reported covered employment was 3,361 individuals.

Figure 1: Covered Employment Units, 2003-2023



Source: Department of Labor and Workforce Development

Figure 2: Covered Employment, 2003-2023



Source: Department of Labor and Workforce Development

# Section 3: Fair Share Obligation

The following section provides an overview of the Borough's fair share obligation. It includes a brief overview of the methodology utilized to calculate affordable housing obligations throughout the state.

---

## 3.1: Summary of Fair Share Obligation

As explained above, the Borough's fair share obligation consists of a rehabilitation number of 10 and a new construction number of 645. The new construction number is the sum of the prior round obligation (137), the Round 3 obligation (308) and the Round 4 obligation (200).

---

## 3.2: Structural Conditions Survey

The Borough bases its rehabilitation number, also known as its Present Need, on a structural survey. In this regard, as per NJAC 5:93-5.2:

*"Each municipality shall be provided with the Council's estimate for substandard units occupied by low and moderate income households. This estimate shall be the municipality's indigenous need, unless the municipality or an objector performs the Council's Structural Conditions Survey (see Appendix C, incorporated herein by reference). Where the municipality or objector performs the Structural Conditions Survey, the Council shall review the results of the data collected and shall modify the indigenous need if it determines a modification is warranted."*

A Structural Conditions Survey therefore was conducted as a first step by the Borough of Allendale Construction Official, Mr. Anthony Hackett. The Construction Official was guided by the available criteria established in N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.2 and N.J.A.C. 5:97-6.2 which reference "Appendix C" of the rules. Appendix C of N.J.A.C. 5:93 outlines the criteria and entities licensed to perform building and/or housing inspections.

In accordance with Appendix C, the total number of units found to be substandard was then factored for the estimated number of substandard units occupied by low- and moderate-income households census information and overcrowded that is available from the Public Use Micro-Data Sample (PUMS).

In calculating Round 4 Present Need obligations, the DCA did not rely on PUMS data for determining the percent of substandard units occupied by low and moderate income households in each municipality. Instead, the DCA relied on HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset for this estimate. The DCA's Fourth Round Methodology Report provides the reasoning behind this as follows:

*"Previous approaches have calculated county-level LMI deficient housing shares from the American Community Survey Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) and used them to estimate the LMI-occupied portion of each municipality's deficient*

---

*housing. However, this approach essentially assumes that the LMI share of deficient housing is uniform in a county, which is not the case. For example, data from HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset show that for 2017-21, the LMI share of housing lacking complete plumbing or kitchen facilities in Atlantic County was 69.1 percent. However, in Brigantine, it was 100 percent. Using the county LMI deficient share for Brigantine would result in underestimating city present need, undercounting the number of deficient housing units actually occupied by LMI households.*

*Therefore, the analysis utilizes data from HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset, which has municipality-level data on the number and percentage of LMI households from a special tabulation of Census Bureau American Community Survey (ACS) data. The latest CHAS data release at the time of calculation corresponds to the 2017-2021 5 Year Estimates. To ensure data year and source consistency, the LMI deficient housing calculation relies on 2017-2021 data."*

Therefore, in order to conduct the second step in our Structural Conditions Survey (estimating the number of substandard units occupied by low/mod income households), we relied on the CHAS data and DCA's methodology.

The structural conditions survey performed by the Construction Official upon review of the entire Borough identified there are a total of 10 units that reflect a need for rehabilitation. To apply the second step, the aforementioned CHAS data for Allendale estimated the number of substandard units occupied by low- and moderate-income households was 100 percent of the identified substandard units calculated. Thus all 10 units from the survey represent the Borough's present need and may potentially need assistance through the affordable housing present need mechanisms.

This result is pending further guidance on other methods or means of adjusting the need based upon actual conditions as determined by the applicable state regulatory agency. The survey demonstrates that the data DCA utilized substantially overestimated the Present Need obligation. The Borough is committed to addressing the adjusted rehabilitation obligation.

The housing survey form is provided in the Appendix of this document.

---

### 3.3: Realistic Development Potential (RDP)

#### *Rounds 1 through 3*

The Borough of Allendale lacked sufficient land to address its rehabilitation obligation and consequently secured approval of its application for a vacant land adjustment. The Court approved the Borough's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan which included a vacant land adjustment that set the Borough's realistic development potential is 54. The Courts approval of the Borough's Third Round Plan inclusive of the vacant land adjustment to 54 is attached hereto in the Appendix.



#### *Round 4*

Since the Borough lacked sufficient land to satisfy its new construction obligations through Round 3, it obviously lacks sufficient land to address its additional 200 Round 4 prospective need obligation. COAH's policy recognizes the burdens of a vacant land analysis and permits municipalities to rely upon an adjustment previously done and approved. The Borough is relying upon that previously approved adjustment.

The only question that remains regarding the Borough's right to an adjustment is whether there have been any changed circumstances since the court-approved adjustment that might require a recalibration of the RDP. rehabilitation

An inquiry was made regarding a property developed with an existing restaurant in the Borough. This site is currently operating as Savini's Restaurant on 168 West Crescent Avenue (B1005, L19). This site is developed and not in any state of disrepair that would be characterized as in need of redevelopment, as when the Court previously approved the Borough's RDP. Moreover, the inquirer did not express a commitment to constructing a project with any affordable housing. Therefore, there is no changed circumstance that might require a recalibration and, thus, the Borough has the right not to accept an RDP for the site. However, out of an excess of caution, the Borough will accept an RDP for the site and address that RDP.

The site consists of 1.76 acres. A reasonable maximum yield for the site is 20 units at 12 dwelling units per acre. If 20 units were to be developed at the site, the site would generate with a 20 percent set aside, 4 units ( $20 \times 0.20 = 4$ ). Therefore, the Borough will accept an RDP of 4 for the site and address the 4-unit RDP in this Fourth Round Housing Plan and have an unmet need of 196 ( $200 - 4 = 196$ ).

# Section 4: Fair Share Plan

The following Fair Share Plan outlines the components and mechanisms the Borough will utilize to address its affordable housing obligations. These obligations include are summarized as follows:

Table 189: Affordable Housing Obligation Summary

Category	Obligation
Prior Round Obligation (1987-1999)	137
Third Round Obligation (1999-2025)	308
Fourth Round Obligation (2025-2035)	200
Present Need (Rehabilitation) Obligation	159

---

## 4.1: Present Need Obligation (10)

RehabilitationThe Borough will address its 10 unit rehabilitation obligation by continuing to participate in the Bergen County Home Improvement Program (BCHIP) to help address its rehabilitation share, to the extent that funding is available for the County program. In addition, since the County program does not apply to rental units, the Borough will contract with a professional Affordable Housing Administrator to supplement the owner-occupied rehabilitation program with a rehabilitation program for rentals. If the Borough is unable to find a qualified administrator, it will seek a waiver of any obligation to provide a rehabilitation program for rental units.

To fully satisfy its Rehabilitation obligation, the Borough will commit \$160,000 of its trust fund to make sure the program is adequately funded. The Borough will make sure the program is well advertised and will reassess each year. If more resources are needed to fund rehabilitations to qualified LMI households, trust fund monies will be reallocated to this program. Conversely, if demands are low calling for less resources, trust fund monies will be reallocated to other permissible uses. The Borough's Rehabilitation Program is further described in the Fourth-Round Spending Plan contained in the Appendix of this plan.

---

## 4.2: Prior Round Obligation

The Borough received a First Round JOR on February 25, 1991.

COAH assigned the Borough a Prior Round Obligation of 137 units for Rounds 1 and 2. The Borough fully addressed this obligation and exceeded this obligation with a combination of a Regional Contribution Agreement, inclusionary development, 100% affordable development, and supportive and special needs housing as summarized in Table 19 below.

Table 19: Prior Round (1987-2025) Affordable Housing Components (137)

Project Description- Prior Round	Prior Round Units	Prior Round Bonus	Total	Surplus Credits
<u>Regional Contribution Agreements</u> (RCAs)- Completed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 units to Jersey City</li> <li>4 units to Ridgefield Borough</li> </ul>	44	-	44	-
<u>Allendale Brook Associates</u> project located on Carriage Court and Trotters Lane (Block 2101, Lot 9) – Completed	4	-	4	5
<u>Saddle Dale Builders</u> project located on Elm Street (Block 1809, Lot 8) – Completed	3	3	6	-
<u>Garden Homes/The Whitney</u> project (Block 2101, Lots 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) – Completed	-	-	0	12
<u>Allendale Senior Housing</u> project located on Cebak Court (Block 1708, Lots 1 and 9) – Completed	16	-	16	-
<u>Orchard Commons</u> supportive special needs housing project at (Block 1806, Lot 10.01) – Completed	10	10	20	-
<u>Crescent Commons</u> (Block 904, Lots 10.01, 10.02, 14, 31) 26 out of 33 affordable units – Completed	26	21	47	7
<b>Total: 137 Units Prior Round</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>24</b>

The Court approved the manner in which the Borough satisfied its Prior Round obligation as set forth above and the Borough has the right to rely on that approval.

---

### 4.3: Third Round Obligation

As noted earlier in this study, in the September 15, 2017 Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center (FSHC), and the June 27, 2019 Judgment of Compliance and Repose, Allendale had secured a Vacant Land Adjustment resulting in a Realistic Development Potential of 54 units, leaving it with remaining unmet need of the overall allocation of 254.

#### Third Round RDP Review

Allendale's Third Round Housing Element & Fair Share Plan (HE&FSP), adopted June 20, 2018, set forth the various mechanisms to address the Borough's RDP of 54. The chart below demonstrates that the Borough has fully satisfied its RDP for this Round and in fact recognizes the Borough had generated additional surplus credit in one project.

Table 20: Third Round (1999-2025) Affordable Housing Components

Project Description	Third Round Units	Third Round Bonus	Total Third Round Credits	Surplus Credits
<u>Allendale Brook Associates</u> inclusionary for sale development- Carriage Court and Trotters Lane (Block 2101, Lot 9) – Completed	5	-	5	-
<u>Garden Homes/Whitney</u> project (Block 2101, Lots 1 through 3 & 5 through 8) – Completed	12	12	24	-
<u>Former Farm</u> project (Block 506, Lots 4.07 and 4.08) – completed	2	1 <i>cap</i>	3	-
<u>Crescent Commons</u> project - completed	7	-	7	-
<u>220 West Crescent Avenue</u> project (aka The Vale) Completed.	5	-	5	+1
<u>Eastern Christian Group Home 1</u> project (Block 910, Lot 3) – Completed	5	-	5	-
<u>Eastern Christian Group Home 2</u> project (Block 1005, Lot 4) – Completed	5	-	5	-
<b>TOTAL: 54 credits to address RDP</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>+1</b>

#### Third Round Unmet Need Review

The difference between the Borough's Prospective Need obligations and its RDP obligations is what is known as Unmet Need. Whereas a land-poor municipality must create a realistic opportunity for satisfaction of its realistic development potential, it is clear that a municipality has a much lower responsibility with respect to its unmet need.

Judge Padavano explained the standard applicable to the unmet need in the Judgement of Repose he entered in the Saddle River case as follows:

*The court notes that while COAH's Second Round and Third Round rules require all municipalities to satisfy their RDP, the rules do not require municipalities to "satisfy" their unmet need - the rules only require municipalities to "address" the unmet need through the use of certain mechanisms specified in the rules. See N.J.A.C. 5:93-4.2(-f) (COAH's Second Round rule); N.J.A.C. 5:97-5.3(b) (COAH's Third Round rule). Significantly, none of the mechanisms specified in the rules require zoning exclusively for affordable housing (overlay zoning which offers an option for affordable housing is one of the mechanisms). Additionally, no rule requires a municipally sponsored affordable housing development, let alone a 100% affordable municipally sponsored development, which will result in the guarantee of construction of affordable units. N.J.S.A. 52:27D-3 l Id provides: "Nothing in ... C.52:27D-301 et al. [the FHA] shall require a municipality to raise or expend municipal revenues in order to provide low and moderate-income housing." As set forth above, the court finds the fact that the amended settlement will produce the actual construction of 42% of the Borough's unmet need quite compelling and leads the court to find that the amended settlement agreement will result in construction of a substantial number of affordable units.*

The Court approved the following mechanisms to address the unmet need in Round 3 when it entered a Judgment of Repose:

Table 21: Plan Surplus, MSO and Overlay Programs for Unmet Need

Plan Component	Total Credits (possible)	Status/ Surplus
<b>Plan Surplus:</b>		
<u>220 West Crescent Avenue project (aka The Vale)</u> – completed 6 units-excess 1 unit	1	Excess credits
Cebak Court- Allendale Housing Inc. senior housing project on Cebak Court	4	Constructed
<b>MSO- Units captured during the Third-Round cycle:</b>		
<u>Park and Ivy:</u> Inclusionary project – approved 5 total units, 1 affordable	1	Approved, under construction
<b>Overlay Zoning:</b>		
<u>Ramsey Golf &amp; Country Club Overlay Zone,</u> B 301, Lot 37 and Block 406, Lot 21.01, 14.3ac total area, 10 du/ac, 20% set-aside.	29	Zoned
<u>Allendale Corporate Center Overlay Zone,</u> B 702, Lot 14, 9.8 ac total area, @12 du/ac, 20% set-aside.	23	Zoned
<u>Church of the Guardian Angel Overlay Zone</u> B 1803, Lot 1, 8.0 ac total area, @12 du/ac, 20% set-aside.	19	Zoned

Further the following programs also contribute to the Unmet Need requirements:

1. Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance. Additionally, in order to capture future affordable housing opportunities in the Borough and address the remainder of Allendale's Unmet Need, the Borough has to adopted a Borough-wide Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance, which requires that any site that is developed with five or more new multi-family or single-family attached dwelling units shall provide an affordable housing set-aside at a rate of 20 percent for affordable ownership unit, 15% if affordable rental units are created. This requirement will ensure that new multi-family or single-family-attached development in Allendale will provide its fair share of affordable units and assist with the Borough's continuous efforts to address its affordable housing obligation. The Borough will not, however, be under any obligation to grant subdivision and site plan approvals, rezonings, use variances, redevelopment or rehabilitation designations, and/or any other approvals for any such construction and development applications will be required to otherwise conform to the Borough's zoning

requirements. A copy of the Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance is included in the Appendix of this plan. Any affordable units created pursuant to this ordinance will be applied toward Allendale's Unmet Need.

2. Development Fee Ordinance. Lastly, as part of its 2017 Settlement Agreement with FSHC and 2018 HE&FSP, the Borough maintained its Development Fee Ordinance, set forth in Chapter 81 of the Borough Code, and its non-residential development fee of 2.5 percent of equalized assessed value, consistent with the Statewide Non-Residential Development Fee Act, and its residential fee at 1.5 percent of equalized assessed value. The Borough will continue to implement its Development Fee Ordinance, as adopted, through the Fourth Round, the funds from which will be applied directly toward the implementation of the Allendale's Fourth Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

As Table 21 shows, the Borough took all the actions required by the Judgment of Repose to address its unmet need through Round 3. In addition, several units have been realized and the zoned areas for unmet need continue to represent reasonable zoning measures to help provide opportunities for future inclusionary residential development.





---

#### 4.4: Fourth Round Obligation

As established in Section 3.3 of this plan, Allendale does not have any additional vacant land to add to the RDP obligation in the Fourth Round. In addition, there were no parcels that qualified as tracts developed such that they would be categorized as a “changed circumstance” of significance since the adoption of the Third-Round plan. Nonetheless, the Borough is accepting an RDP of 4 for the Savini parcel, leaving the Borough with an unmet need of 196 for Round 4.

##### Fourth Round RDP Obligation (4)

To address the RDP need of 4, the Borough will apply 2 units through the ongoing conversion of an existing residential 2-bedroom (currently a deed restricted affordable unit) located at 98 Elm Street to a special needs unit. The unit went into foreclosure and had fallen into a considerable state of disrepair. The Borough has intervened and coordinated the purchase and through Allendale Housing Inc., a non-for-profit organization in the Borough, is purchasing and rehabilitating the unit with the Borough committing up to \$90,000 towards its rehabilitation. In accordance with a Consent Order with FSHC, the property will be converted into two (2) special needs units and appropriate special needs generating credits.

This 2-bedrooms special needs project is eligible for 2 credits, plus up to 2 bonus credits. However, with an RDP of 4, no more than 25 percent or 1 bonus credit can be applied. The Borough will address the remaining unit of credit along with its family unit requirements, by purchasing at least two units, making sure the units are safe and habitable and then deed restricting the units for at least twenty years. In this regard, there are four units identified in Table 23 with deed restrictions expiring between July 1, 2025 and June 30, 2035

Table 22: Eligible Extension of Controls-Allendale Brook Estates

Description	Unit type	Project	Expiration Date
3 Trotters Lane B2101, L9, C0003	3 Bedroom	Allendale Brooke Estates	5/15/2032
7 Trotters Lane B2101, L9, C0007	1 Bedroom	Allendale Brooke Estates	11/04/2032
11 Trotters Lane B2101, L9, C0011	2 Bedroom	Allendale Brooke Estates	10/15/2032

86 Carriage Court Trotters Lane B2101, L9, C0086	1 Bedroom	Allendale Brooke Estates	12/15/2031
--	-----------	-----------------------------	------------

The deed restrictions on these units provide the Borough with the right to buy the units at the restricted price at the first nonexempt sale following the expiration of the deed restriction on these units. The Borough will exercise its right to buy at least two of these units in accordance with the provisions of the applicable deed restrictions, make sure the units are safe and habitable and then sell the units at an affordable price with an appropriate deed restriction.

While the Borough needs only two units to satisfy its RDP, it reserves the right to buy all four units noted above with trust fund monies, make sure the units are safe and habitable and sell the units at an affordable price with an appropriate 30-year deed restriction. In addition, it may well be that there are other units in the Borough that may have deed restrictions that may expire in the Fourth Round where the Borough may be able to secure further credits towards their needs. The Borough will continue to investigate the potential to secure these additional units and reserve rights to address these conditions.

The following summarizes the plan to address the 4-unit RDP.

Table 23: Credit Plan Towards Fourth Round RDP

Project Description	Fourth Round Units	Third Round Bonus	Total Credits
<u>98 Elm Street</u> - Unit conversion to 2-bedroom special needs unit and extension of controls (Block 1809, Lot 8) – Existing to be redeveloped, converted with extension of controls.	2	1	3
<u>Extension of Controls</u> - Extension of controls at Allendale Brook Estates.	2		2
<b><u>Total</u></b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>

This plan would generate one applicable bonus for the special needs units equating to a total of 5 credits to satisfy a Fourth-Round RDP of 4.

Furthermore, FHA II provides as follows:

*Any municipality that receives an adjustment of its prospective need obligations for the fourth round or subsequent rounds based on a lack of vacant land shall as part of the process of adopting and implementing its housing element and fair share plan identify sufficient parcels likely to redevelop during the current round of obligations to address at least 25 percent of the prospective need obligation that*

*has been adjusted, and adopt realistic zoning that allows for such adjusted obligation, or demonstrate why the municipality is unable to do so.*

*[N.J.S.A. 52:27D-310.1]*

For the Fourth Round, Allendale's "prospective need obligation that has been adjusted" (i.e., its RDP obligation) is 1-unit. As such, the Borough's efforts and work towards the redevelopment of the unit at 98 Elm Street is such an effort to address this 25 percent standard to maintain this affordable unit that has fallen into foreclosure and significant disrepair to a new 2-bedroom special needs home.

---

#### 4.5: Unmet Need (196)

As indicated above, the Borough faced an unmet need of 254 in Round 3 and the Court determined that the measures to address that 254 unmet need represented reasonable measures after obtaining input from FSHC. Therefore, it should be anticipated that a municipality that already has an unmet need of 256 and that has done all that the Court deemed reasonable to address that unmet need cannot reasonably be expected to do still more. Indeed, even if every mechanism the court approved to address the unmet need generated the maximum number of affordable units, we could not reach the 254 unmet need.

Notwithstanding the above, the Borough is willing to take a step over and above what the Court deemed reasonable in its Judgment of Repose for Round 3. It is willing to expand the existing Allendale Corporate Center overlay zone located at Allendale Corporate Center to include Block 702, Lot 15. This additional area would add approximately 5.3 acres to the approximately 9.8-acre of lot 14 for a total of 15.1 acres Allendale Corporate Center site at 90 Boroline Road in the northeast corner of the Borough. The review below provides additional rationale for the suitability of this expanded overlay zone area.

The current overlay zoning in this area mirrors the existing EM Zoning, which was intended to permit multifamily development of this portion of the industrial area along Boroline Road. The current zone would be expanded to this area at a density of 12 dwelling units per acre and any residential development will be required to set aside 20% of its units for affordable housing. This expanded area may add an additional 13 affordable units to address the Borough's Unmet Need.

Map 4: Proposed Expansion of Allendale Corporate Center Overlay Zone Block 702 Lot 15



4. Families. At least half of the actual units created to address the Fourth Round Prospective Need obligation must be available to families.
5. Age-Restricted Cap. No more than 30 percent of all units developed or planned to meet the Fourth Round Prospective Need obligation shall be met with age-restricted units.
6. Development Fees. The Borough will continue to impose development fees as permitted by COAH's prior round rules. The funds generated by the collection of development fees will be applied directly towards any activity approved by State regulations for addressing the municipal fair share.

---

#### 4.7: Review of Rejected Development Sites

No developer came forward with a proposal in which it committed to provide affordable housing. Consequently, there is no requirement to consider any proposal that might generate affordable housing.

---

#### 4.6: Consistency with State Planning Initiatives

As noted in Section 1, a HE&FSP must also include:

- ❖ An analysis of the extent to which municipal ordinances and other local factors advance or detract from the goal of preserving multigenerational family continuity as expressed in the recommendations of the Multigenerational Family Housing Continuity Commission, and;
- ❖ An analysis of consistency with the State Development and Redevelopment Plan, including water, wastewater, stormwater, and multi-modal transportation based on guidance and technical assistance from the State Planning Commission.

Accordingly, the following subsection analyzes the consistency of this HE&FSP to the above referenced state planning initiatives.

##### Multigenerational Family Housing Continuity Commission

The Multigenerational Family Housing Continuity Commission was established by the State of New Jersey in 2021. As noted in NJSA 52:27D-329.20, one of the primary duties of the Commission is to "prepare and adopt recommendations on how State government, local government, community organizations, private entities, and community members may most effectively advance the goal of enabling senior citizens to reside at the homes of their extended families, thereby preserving and enhancing multigenerational family continuity, through the modification of State and local laws and policies in the areas of housing, land use planning, parking and streetscape planning, and other relevant areas."

As of the date of this HE&FSP, the Multigenerational Family Housing Continuity Commission has not adopted any recommendations.

## State Development and Redevelopment Plan

As established by NJSA 52:18A-200(f), the purpose of the State Development and Redevelopment Plan (SDRP) is to “coordinate planning activities and establish Statewide planning objectives in the following areas: land use, housing, economic development, transportation, natural resource conservation, agriculture and farmland retention, recreation, urban and suburban redevelopment, historic preservation, public facilities and services, and intergovernmental coordination.”

As such, the current 2001 SDRP establishes a number of goals and strategies related to a number of different topics, including economic redevelopment. One such goal is to revitalize existing urban centers by directing growth and development to those areas. Specifically, the SDRP seeks to revitalize the State’s cities and towns by protecting, preserving, and developing the valuable human and economic assets in cities, town, and other urban areas.

As indicated by the SDRP’s Policy Map, the entirety of the Borough is located in the PA-1 Metropolitan Planning Area, wherein development and redevelopment is intended to be directed. The intent of this Planning Area is to:

- ❖ Provide for much of the state’s future redevelopment;
- ❖ Revitalize cities and towns;
- ❖ Promote growth in compact forms;
- ❖ Stabilize older suburbs;
- ❖ Redesign areas of sprawl; and;
- ❖ Protect the character of existing stable communities.

Accordingly, this HE&FSP is consistent with the intents of the PA-1. Specifically, it is designed to encourage redevelopment and growth in a compact form, while also protecting the character of the existing community.

---

## 4.7: Crediting Documentation and Ongoing Compliance

The Borough of Allendale is following the applicable requirements regarding unit monitoring and reporting. Specifically, the Borough completed the statutorily required updates to its housing project status report by the DCA deadline of February 15, 2025. These updates are included in the State’s new Affordable Housing Monitoring System and should be considered to fulfill the Borough obligation to specify the creditworthiness of all existing affordable units. Further, all crediting documentation submitted to and approved by the Court as part of the Borough’s Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan remains on file with and accessible from the Court. All other crediting documentation, for plan components that were not part of the Borough’s Third Round HE&FSP, is included in the appendices of this plan.

# Appendices

1. Draft Resolutions Adopting and Endorsing Housing Element and Fair Share Plan
2. Endorsing Resolution No. 25-71 Committing to Comply to Fourth-Round Present and Prospective Need.
3. Superior Court Decision and Order Fixing Municipal Obligations
4. Structural Conditions Survey and Calculation of Adjusted Present Need
5. Third Round Vacant Land Adjustment Table
6. Third Round Settlement Agreement
7. Existing Affordable Housing Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance
8. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270-Affordable Housing of Borough Code
9. Existing/Adopted Chapter 81 -Development Fees of Borough Code
10. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXIV, Ramsey Golf Course Inclusionary Overlay Residential District of Borough Code.
11. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXV Allendale Corporate Center Inclusionary Overlay Residential District of Borough Code.
12. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXVI Franklin Turnpike Inclusionary Overlay Residential District of Borough Code.
13. Allendale- 98 Elm Consent Order
14. Resolution Appointing Municipal Housing Liaison
15. Administrative Agents Contracts and Resolutions
16. Administrative Agent Manual and Affirmative Marketing Plan
17. Courts approval of the Borough's Third Round Plan
18. Fourth Round Spending Plan

## **Appendix**

### **1. Draft Resolutions Adopting and Endorsing Housing Element and Fair Share Plan**



**RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING BOARD OF THE BOROUGH OF  
ALLENDALE ADOPTING A HOUSING ELEMENT AND FAIR SHARE  
PLAN FOR ROUND FOUR**

**WHEREAS**, the Borough of Allendale (hereinafter the “Borough” or “ Allendale”) has a demonstrated history of voluntary compliance as evidenced by the receipt of a Round 2 Substantive Certification from COAH on October 1, 2003 and the entry of a Judgment of Repose, dated June 27, 2019, approving the Borough’s Housing Element and Fair Share Plan for Round 3; Third Round record; and

**WHEREAS**, in March of 2024, Governor Murphy signed an amendment to the New Jersey Fair Housing Act, N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301 et seq. into law making radical changes to the legislation (hereinafter “FHA II”) and

**WHEREAS**, FHA II established a procedure by which municipalities can secure approval of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan; and

**WHEREAS**, that procedure contemplated that municipalities would adopt a resolution by January 31, 2025 committing to a fair share number and filing a declaratory relief action within 48 hours from adoption of the resolution and then adopting a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (hereinafter “HEFSP” or “Plan”) by June 30, 2025 and filing the adopted Plan within 48 hours of adoption with the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program (the “Program”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough adopted a resolution by January 31, 2025 committing to a fair share number and filing a declaratory relief action within 48 hours from adoption of the resolution; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough had its affordable housing planning consultant, Edward Snieckus, Jr. P.P., LLA, ASLA, of Burgis Associates, Inc. prepare a HEFSP to address the Borough’s affordable housing obligations under FHA II; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough now wishes for the Allendale Planning Board to consider adopting the HEFSP that its affordable housing planner prepared;

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40:55D-13 of the MLUL, the Planning Board scheduled a public hearing on the HEFSP for June 16, 2025 at 7:00 p.m. at Municipal Building 500 W Crescent Ave Allendale, NJ 07401; and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40:55D-13 of the MLUL, the Planning Board published a notice of this public hearing in the Borough’s official newspaper at least ten days before the scheduled date for the public hearing and served a copy of this notice upon the clerks of all municipalities adjoining the Borough, upon the clerk of the County Planning Board, and upon the New Jersey Office of Planning Advocacy; and

**WHEREAS**, a copy of the HEFSP was placed on file with the Planning Board Secretary and was available for public review at least ten days before the scheduled date for the public hearing; and

**WHEREAS**, upon notice duly provided pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40:55D-13, the Planning Board held a public hearing on the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan on June 16, 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, at the public hearing, Edward Snieckus, Jr. P.P., LLA, ASLA, provided professional planning testimony regarding the HEFSP and the Board provided members of the public with the opportunity to provide their comments about the plan.

**WHEREAS**, the Planning Board determined that the attached Housing Element and Fair Share Plan is consistent with the goals and objectives of the current Master Plan of Allendale, and that adoption and implementation of the plan is in the public interest and protects public health and safety and promotes the general welfare.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Planning Board of Allendale , County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, that the Planning Board hereby adopts the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan attached hereto.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Planning Board hereby directs the affordable housing attorney for Allendale to file the duly adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan with the Program, an entity created by the Amended FHA, within 48 hours of adoption and present the duly adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan to Allendale for endorsement.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Affordable Housing Counsel is authorized to pursue approval of the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan and submit such additional documents as may be necessary or desirable in an effort to secure such approval.

---

Chairman of the Planning Board

**CERTIFICATION**

I certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the Planning Board of the Allendale at a regular meeting held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2025.

---

Planning Board Secretary

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOROUGH COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF  
ALLENDALE ENDORSING THE HOUSING ELEMENT AND FAIR SHARE  
PLAN ADOPTED BY THE ALLENDALE PLANNING BOARD**

**WHEREAS**, on March 20, 2024, Governor Murphy signed into law P.L. 2024, c.2, which amended the 1985 New Jersey Fair Housing Act; and

**WHEREAS**, for ease in reference, this resolution shall refer to the Fair Housing Act as amended as “FHA II”; and

**WHEREAS**, FHA II established a procedure by which municipalities can secure approval of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (“HEFSP”) and secure immunity in the process; and

**WHEREAS**, that procedure contemplated that municipalities would adopt a resolution by January 31, 2025 committing to a fair share number and filing a declaratory relief action within 48 hours from adoption of the resolution and then filing a HEFSP by June 30, 2025 and filing that plan within 48 hours with the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program (the “Program”); and

**WHEREAS**, by taking these actions, a municipality could secure and maintain immunity from all exclusionary zoning suits inclusive of builder’s remedy suits; and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with this statutory procedure, the Borough adopted a binding resolution on January 23, 2025 and filed a declaratory relief action within 48 hours from adoption of the resolution; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough’s affordable housing planning consultant, Edward Snieckus P.P., LLA, A.S.L.A, of Burgis Associates, Inc has prepared a HEFSP to address the Borough’s affordable housing obligations under FHA II; and

**WHEREAS**, the Allendale Borough Planning Board adopted a HEFSP prepared by Mr. Snieckus on June 16, 2025, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with the procedure established by FHA II, the Borough’s affordable housing counsel filed the duly adopted HEFSP with the Program created by FHA II within 48 hours from adoption; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough Council now wishes to endorse the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan adopted by the Allendale Planning Board and seek approval of the HEFSP by the Program and Court.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Council of the Borough of Allendale, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as follows:

1. The Borough Council hereby endorses the Fourth Round HEFSP previously adopted by the Allendale Planning Board and attached hereto.
2. The Borough Council hereby directs the Borough’s Affordable Housing Counsel to (a) file this resolution with the Program, along with any additional documents the professionals deem necessary or desirable; and (b) seek a Compliance Certification

from the Program or Vicinage area judge as may be appropriate formally approving the Plan.

3. The Borough reserves the right to further amend the HEFSP attached hereto, should that be necessary.

### **CERTIFICATION**

I certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the Council of Allendale Borough at a regular meeting held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2025.

---

Municipal Clerk

## **Appendix**

### **2. Endorsing Resolution No. 25-71 Committing to Comply to Fourth-Round Present and Prospective Need.**

**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

DATE: 01/23/2025

RESOLUTION# 25-71

Council	Motion	Second	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Yaccarino			✓			
O'Toole			✓			
Homan		✓	✓			
Lovisololo	✓		✓			
Daloisio						✓
O'Connell			✓			
Mayor Wilczynski	-----	-----				

☒ Carried  
☐ Defeated  
☐ Tabled  
☐ Approved on  
Consent Agenda

RESOLUTION OF THE BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE, COUNTY OF  
BERGEN, STATE OF NEW JERSEY COMMITTING TO COMPLY  
WITH PRESENT NEED (REHAB OBLIGATION) AND THE ROUND 4  
PROSPECTIVE NEED SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS OF DATA AND  
ALL APPLICABLE ADJUSTMENTS

WHEREAS, the Borough of Allendale, County of Camden, State of New Jersey, (hereinafter, "Borough" or "Allendale") has a demonstrated history of voluntary compliance with its constitutional affordable housing obligations; and

WHEREAS, on March 20, 2024, Governor Murphy signed into law P.L. 2024, c.2, an Amendment to the 1985 Fair Housing Act (hereinafter "Amended FHA" or "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA requires the Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") to provide an estimate of the present need, also referred to as the rehab obligation, and the Round 4 prospective need for all municipalities by October 20, 2024 based upon the criteria in the Amended FHA; and

WHEREAS, the DCA issued a report on October 18, 2024 ("DCA Report") wherein it reported its estimate of the present need and the Round 4 prospective need obligation for all municipalities based upon its interpretation of the standards in the Act; and

WHEREAS, the DCA Report calculates Present Need (Rehabilitation) Obligation to be 159 and its Round 4 Prospective Need to be 260; and

**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

**DATE: 01/23/2025**

**RESOLUTION# 25-71**

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA provides that the DCA Report is non-binding, thereby inviting municipalities to demonstrate that the Amended FHA would support revised calculations of Round 4 fair share affordable housing obligations; and

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA gives municipalities the opportunity to propose different obligations from those reported by the DCA on October 18, 2024 based upon the standards in Sections 6 and 7 of the Act; and

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA further provides that “[a]ll parties shall be entitled to rely upon regulations on municipal credits, adjustments, and compliance mechanisms adopted by the Council on Affordable Housing (“COAH”) unless those regulations are contradicted by statute, including P.L. 2024, c.2, or binding court decisions” (N.J.S.A 52:27D-311 (m)); and

WHEREAS, COAH regulations authorize municipalities to secure an adjustment to their rehabilitation obligation through a windshield survey and also empower municipalities to secure vacant land adjustments, durational adjustments and other adjustments; and

WHEREAS, the Borough has exercised its right to take advantage of that opportunity to propose a different rehabilitation obligation than reported by the DCA by conducting a windshield survey; and

WHEREAS, based upon the windshield survey included in the expert report of Edward Snieckus, Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA attached hereto (hereinafter “Snieckus Report”, the Borough has established that its rehabilitation obligation is 10; and

WHEREAS, the Borough is happy to address any issues that may arise with respect to the conducting the windshield survey in accordance with COAH standards and to address the needs of lower income households residing in affordable units if there is an application to participate in the rehab program for more than 10 lower income households residing in qualified units; and

WHEREAS, the Borough, through its professionals, has exercised its right to review the data that is the basis for the 3 allocation factors used to determine Allendale’s share of the regional need; and

**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

**DATE: 01/23/2025**

**RESOLUTION# 25-71**

WHEREAS, more specifically, Allendale has reviewed the data that the DCA used to compute the Land Capacity Allocation Factor that the DCA belatedly provided on or about November 27, 2024 instead of by October 20, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Borough further notes that the link to the DCA GIS data that the DCA belatedly made available to municipalities includes the following language:

"The land areas identified in this dataset are based on an the best available data using publicly available data enumerated in N.J.S.A. 52:27D-304.3c.(4) to estimate the area of developable land, within municipal and regional boundaries, that may accommodate development. It is important to note that the identified areas could be over or under inclusive depending on various conditions and that municipalities are permitted to provide more detailed mappings as part of their participation in the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program." (emphasis added)

WHEREAS, the Borough accepted the DCA's invitation to examine the data it used to compute this allocation factor and found that the DCA had indeed been over inclusive in the land it found to be developable; and

WHEREAS, more specifically, based upon the Sniekus Report, the Borough finds that fewer acres are developable than the DCA reported in computing the Land Capacity factor; and

WHEREAS, upon correcting the data used to determine the Land Capacity Factor, the correct Round 4 prospective need number is 182 not 260; and

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA provides that: "the municipality's determination of its fair share obligation shall have a presumption of validity, if established in accordance with sections 6 and 7" of the Act; and

WHEREAS, Borough's calculation of need is entitled to a "presumption of validity" because it complies with Sections 6 and 7 of the Act; and

WHEREAS, in addition to setting forth its Round 4 fair share affordable housing obligations for the reasons summarized above, substantial activity has occurred and is ongoing that warrants the reservation of certain rights to avoid any claim that it has waived them; and



**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

**DATE: 01/23/2025**

**RESOLUTION# 25-71**

WHEREAS, for example, the New Jersey Institute of Local Government Attorneys ("NJILGA") has expressed its support for proposed legislation (hereinafter "NJILGA Legislation") would reduce Allendale's Round 4 Prospective Need to 53 and would give the Borough "90 days from receipt of revised fair share obligations from the [DCA] to provide an amended Housing Element and Fair Share Plan addressing the new number); and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Allendale supports the NJILGA Legislation and would have the right to reduce its Round 4 obligation in the event that the Legislature enacts it; and

WHEREAS, similarly, a number of municipalities, led by the Borough of Montvale, have filed suit (MER-L-1778-24) (hereinafter "Montvale Litigation") challenging the Amended FHA and the outcome of this litigation is uncertain; and

WHEREAS, the process established by the Amended FHA creates an opportunity to object by interested parties opposing the obligations to which a municipality commits, thereby creating the potential for litigation over the obligations of the municipality; and

WHEREAS the court approved a vacant land adjustment and an RDP for the Borough in Round 3; and

WHEREAS, more specifically, on June 27, 2019, Judge Padavano entered a final Judgment of Compliance and Repose in which he approved the Borough's application for a determination that the Borough's realistic development potential is 54; and

WHEREAS, the Borough will be entitled to an adjustment in Round 4 since it lacked sufficient land to meet its fair share quota for Round 3; and

WHEREAS, the Borough will include the basis for its vacant land adjustment in in the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan it submits by the June 30, 2025 deadline established by the Amended FHA; and

WHEREAS, the Amended FHA requires municipalities to adopt a binding resolution no later than January 31, 2025 as to its obligations.

**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

**DATE: 01/23/2025**

**RESOLUTION# 25-71**

WHEREAS, in light of the above, the Borough of Allendale finds that it is in its best interest to declare its obligations in accordance with this binding resolution in accordance with the Act; and

WHEREAS, in addition to the above, the Acting Administrative Director issued Directive #14-24, dated December 13, 2024, and made the directive available later in the week that followed; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Directive #14-24, a municipality seeking a certification of compliance with the Act shall file an action in the form of a declaratory judgment complaint within 48 hours after adoption of the municipal resolution of fair share obligations, or by February 3, 2025, whichever is sooner; and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Allendale seeks a certification of compliance with the Act and, therefore, directs its Affordable Housing Counsel to file a declaratory relief action within 48 hours of the adoption of this resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED on this 23rd day of January, 2025, by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as follows:

1. The preamble of this resolution is incorporated into the operative clauses of this resolution as if set forth in full.

2. For the reasons set forth in this resolution and its attachments, the Borough of Allendale commits to a Round 4 Present Need ("Rehabilitation") Obligation of 10 and a Round 4 Prospective Need ("New Construction") obligation of 182, as set forth in the Sniekus Report, subject to all reservations of all rights, which specifically include, without limitation, the following:

- a. The right to a vacant land adjustment, durational adjustments, and all other applicable adjustments permitted in accordance with COAH regulations;
- b. The right to comply with the NJILGA Legislation if enacted, including the right to adjust its fair share obligations;

**RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ**

DATE: 01/23/2025

RESOLUTION# 25-71

- c. The right to adjust its fair share obligation in the event of any future legislation that adjusts the fair share obligations that the DCA reported on October 18, 2024;
- d. The right to adjust its fair share obligations based upon any ruling in the Montvale Litigation or other litigation; and
- e. The right to adjust its fair share obligations in the event third party challenges the obligations to which the Borough has committed and the Borough of Allendale litigates or negotiates its obligations with a third party.

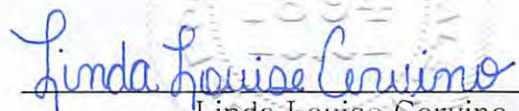
3. The Borough hereby directs its Affordable Housing Counsel to file a declaratory judgment complaint in the appropriate venue within 48 hours after adoption this resolution attaching this resolution.

4. The Borough also hereby authorizes its Affordable Housing Counsel to file this resolution with the Program or any other such entity as may be determined to be appropriate.

5. This resolution shall take effect immediately, according to law.

**CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale on January 23, 2025.



Linda Louise Cervino, RMC  
Municipal Clerk



Community Planning  
Land Development and Design  
Landscape Architecture

Principals:

*Joseph H. Burgess PP, AICP*  
*Edward Snieckus, Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA*  
*David Novak PP, AICP*

# Fourth Round Present and Prospective Need Analysis

Borough of Allendale  
Bergen County, New Jersey

# Fourth Round

## Present and Prospective Need Analysis

Borough of Allendale  
Bergen County, New Jersey

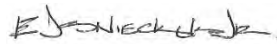
Prepared for the Borough of Allendale  
Mayor and Council

BA# 4127.03

The original document was appropriately signed and sealed on January 21, 2025, in accordance with Chapter 41 of Title 13 of the State Board of Professional Planners.



Joseph H. Burgis, AICP, PP  
Professional Planner #2450



Edward J. Snieckus Jr. PP, LLA, ASLA  
Professional Planner #5442

# Contents

Executive Summary .....	1
Section 1: Present Need- Structural Conditions Survey .....	3
1.1: Present Need Background .....	3
1.2: Structural Conditions Survey .....	3
Section 2: Equalized Nonresidential Valuation Factor .....	6
2.1: Basis of Calculation .....	6
2.2: Analysis of Calculation .....	6
Section 3: Income Capacity Factor .....	7
3.1: Basis of Calculation .....	7
3.2: Analysis of Calculation .....	7
Section 4: Land Capacity Factor .....	8
4.1: Basis of Calculation .....	9
4.2: Analysis of Calculation .....	11
Appendix A: Land Capacity Factor Detailed Review.....	13
Appendix B: Structural Conditions Survey .....	41

# Executive Summary

The following Present and Prospective Need Analysis has been prepared for the Borough of Allendale in Bergen County, New Jersey.

By way of background, Governor Murphy signed A-40/S-50 into law on March 20, 2024 after the Senate and Assembly adopted it. This legislation (hereinafter "Amended FHA" or "Act") overhauled the Fair Housing Act (FHA) by abolishing the Council on Affordable Housing (COAH) and created a new process that involved the Department of Community Affairs (DCA) and the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC).

The Amended FHA directed the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") to report the present need (also referred to as the rehab obligation) and the prospective need for Round Four based upon the standards set forth in the Act. The DCA issued its report on October 18, 2024; and, in accordance with the Act, made clear that the report was advisory only. For Allendale, the DCA Report identifies a Present Need of 159 and a Prospective Round Four Need of 260.

Since the DCA report is non-binding, each municipality has the opportunity to study and define why its obligations should be different based on the standards in the Act. However, the municipality must adopt a binding resolution by January 31, 2025, identifying the present and prospective need obligation to which it is committing.

As to the Present Need (also known as the rehab obligation), the Act allows municipalities to rely on COAH standards that the Act has not eliminated. N.J.S.A 52:27D-311 (m). Over each housing cycle, COAH permits municipalities to adjust their rehab obligation through a structural conditions survey. Accordingly, the Borough conducted a structural conditions survey pursuant to NJAC 5:93-5.2(a) to more accurately reflect those units in need of rehabilitation.

**Recommendation:** As a result of the structural conditions survey included herein, the Borough's Present Need Obligation should be adjusted from 159 to 10 units.

As to the Round Four Prospective Need of 260 units that the DCA Reported on October 18, 2024, the methodology used to determine a municipality's prospective fair share obligation requires an initial determination of the regional prospective need. The region that Allendale is in consists of all municipalities in Bergen, Passaic, Hudson and Sussex counties. To determine a municipality's share of the regional need, the Act requires a calculation of three factors: (1) the equalized nonresidential valuation factor; (2) the income capacity factor; and (3) the land capacity factor. The Act then requires these three factors to be averaged and applied to the regional need to determine the share of the regional need for each municipality that is not a Qualified Urban Aid Municipality ("QUAM"). The Act therefore imposes no prospective need obligation on QUAMs, it instead distributes the obligation to the other municipalities in the respective housing region.

The Borough does not dispute the DCA's calculation of the Equalized Nonresidential Valuation Factor or the Income Capacity Factor. However, the Borough does dispute the calculation of the Land Capacity Factor. More specifically, the Borough accepts the DCA's invitation to examine the Land Capacity Factor and the lands that the DCA deemed developable for purposes of calculating this factor.

**Recommendation:** For the reasons set forth herein, the DCA calculation under the Land Capacity Analysis was overinclusive. Once appropriate corrections are made to the land that is developable, the Borough's Prospective Need Obligation should be adjusted from the 260 figure the DCA reported to 182 based upon the weighting criteria. With the findings in this report, the following summarizes the comparison of the three allocation factors as adjusted by the analysis provided herein.

Table 1: Summary of Adjusted Factors

	Equalized Nonresidential Valuation Factor	Income Capacity Factor	Land Capacity Factor
DCA Analysis	0.56%	1.05%	1.21%
Borough Analysis	0.56%	1.05%	0.36%

The basis for these conclusions are contained herein.



# Section 1: Present Need- Structural Conditions Survey

The following section reviews the Borough's Present Need as calculated by the DCA. The following is summarized:

1. The Borough finds that the methodology utilized by the DCA to calculate its Prospective Need Obligation is in accordance with the applicable regulations.
2. The Borough conducted a Structural Conditions Survey to more accurately identify its indigenous needs since the data sets excessively estimated for the actual need in the borough. This survey identified that 10 units have been identified as in need of rehabilitation in accordance with the applicable criteria as noted herein.

---

## 1.1: Present Need Background

The Amended Fair Housing Act provides that "[a]ll parties shall be entitled to rely upon regulations on municipal credits, adjustments, and compliance mechanisms adopted by the Council on Affordable Housing ("COAH") unless those regulations are contradicted by statute, including P.L. 2024, c.2, or binding court decisions". N.J.S.A 52:27D-311 (m).

As detailed below, COAH has adopted regulations to permit municipalities conduct a visual exterior survey to adjust their rehab obligation, which is also referred to as Present need in the Amended Fair Housing Act.

Since the Borough had a rehab obligation of 21 in Round 3, the 159 the DCA assigned to the Borough for its rehab obligation raised questions. Accordingly, in accordance with COAH regulations, the Borough conducted the windshield survey COAH regulations authorize. While many towns have reserved their right to conduct a windshield survey as part of preparing a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan for the June 30, 2025 deadline, the Borough conducted the survey up front.

If there are issues with the survey, we will address those issues in the process that lies ahead. In any event, the Borough will implement a rehabilitation program as it has in the past with Court approval. If more low and moderate income households with qualified units seek to participate in the program than our survey determines exist, the Borough will address the needs of the additional low and moderate income households.

---

## 1.2: Structural Conditions Survey

As per NJAC 5:93-5.2:

*"Each municipality shall be provided with the Council's estimate for substandard units occupied by low and moderate income households. This estimate shall be the municipality's indigenous need, unless the municipality or an objector performs the Council's Structural Conditions Survey (see Appendix C, incorporated herein by reference). Where the municipality or objector performs the Structural Conditions*

*Survey, the Council shall review the results of the data collected and shall modify the indigenous need if it determines a modification is warranted."*

A Structural Conditions Survey therefor was conducted as a first step by the Borough of Allendale Construction Official, Mr. Anthony Hackett. The Construction Official was guided by the available criteria established in N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.2 and N.J.A.C. 5:97-6.2 which reference "Appendix C" of the rules. Appendix C of N.J.A.C. 5:93 outlines the criteria and entities licensed to perform building and/or housing inspections.

In accordance with Appendix C, the total number of units found to be substandard was then factored for the estimated number of substandard units occupied by low- and moderate-income households census information and overcrowded that is available from the Public Use Micro-Data Sample (PUMS).

In calculating Round 4 Present Need obligations, the DCA did not rely on PUMS data for determining the percent of substandard units occupied by low and moderate income households in each municipality. Instead, the DCA relied on HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset for this estimate. The DCA's Fourth Round Methodology Report provides the reasoning behind this as follows:

*"Previous approaches have calculated county-level LMI deficient housing shares from the American Community Survey Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) and used them to estimate the LMI-occupied portion of each municipality's deficient housing. However, this approach essentially assumes that the LMI share of deficient housing is uniform in a county, which is not the case. For example, data from HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset show that for 2017-21, the LMI share of housing lacking complete plumbing or kitchen facilities in Atlantic County was 69.1 percent. However, in Brigantine, it was 100 percent. Using the county LMI deficient share for Brigantine would result in underestimating city present need, undercounting the number of deficient housing units actually occupied by LMI households.*

*Therefore, the analysis utilizes data from HUD's Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) dataset, which has municipality-level data on the number and percentage of LMI households from a special tabulation of Census Bureau American Community Survey (ACS) data. The latest CHAS data release at the time of calculation corresponds to the 2017-2021 5 Year Estimates. To ensure data year and source consistency, the LMI deficient housing calculation relies on 2017-2021 data."*

Therefore, in order to conduct the second step in our Structural Conditions Survey (estimating the number of substandard units occupied by low/mod income households), we relied on the CHAS data and DCA's methodology.

The structural conditions survey performed by the Construction Official upon review of the entire Borough identified there are a total of 10 units that reflect a need for rehabilitation. To apply the second step, the aforementioned CHAS data for Allendale estimated the number of substandard units occupied by low- and moderate-income

households was 100 percent of the identified substandard units calculated. Thus all 10 units from the survey represent the Borough's present need and may potentially need assistance through the affordable housing present need mechanisms.

This result is pending further guidance on other methods or means of adjusting the need based upon actual conditions as determined by the applicable state regulatory agency. The survey demonstrates that the data DCA utilized substantially overestimated the Present Need obligation. The Borough is committed to addressing any issues with its compliance with the COAH standards to adjust the rehab component fully implementing a rehab program and rehabbing more units than the survey substantiates if more than 10 low and moderate income households with units that qualify apply to participate in the program.

The housing survey form is provided in Appendix B of this document.

## Section 2: Equalized Nonresidential Valuation Factor

The following section reviews the equalized nonresidential valuation factor calculated by the DCA. The following is summarized:

1. The Borough finds that the methodology utilized by the DCA to calculate its nonresidential valuation factor is acceptable.
2. The Borough's change in equalized nonresidential valuation between 1999 and 2023 is \$180,676,233.
3. This results in the Borough's calculated share of the region's equalized nonresidential valuation of 0.56%.

---

### 2.1: Basis of Calculation

As per the adopted legislation, a municipality's equalized nonresidential valuation factor shall be determined as follows:

*"To determine this factor, the changes in nonresidential property valuations in the municipality, since the beginning of the round preceding the round being calculated, shall be calculated using data published by the Division of Local Government Services in the department. For the purposes of such, the beginning of the round of affordable housing obligations preceding the fourth round shall be the beginning of the gap period in 1999. The change in the municipality's nonresidential valuations shall be divided by the regional total change in the nonresidential valuations to determine the municipality's share of the regional change as the equalized nonresidential valuation factor."*

---

### 2.2: Analysis of Calculation

The calculation conducted by the DCA determined that the Borough has a 0.56% share of the region's equalized nonresidential valuation.

Table 2: DCA Equalized Nonresidential Valuation Calculation Summary

Year	Non-equalized Nonresidential Valuation	Equalization Ratio	Equalized Nonresidential Valuation
1999	\$100,574,900	0.8197	\$122,697,206
2023	\$279,376,600	0.9209	\$303,373,439
<i>Difference</i>			<i>\$180,676,233</i>

Source: DCA Fair Share Housing Obligations for 2025-2035 (Fourth Round) Workbook

The Borough has reviewed the methodology and data utilized by the DCA for this calculation. The methodology employed by the DCA is appropriate, the Borough finds that the equalization ratios employed by the DCA are accurate.

## Section 3: Income Capacity Factor

The following section reviews the income capacity factor calculated by the DCA. It finds that the data and methodology utilized by the DCA relating to the Borough's income capacity factor are both acceptable.

---

### 3.1: Basis of Calculation

As per the adopted legislation, a municipality's income capacity factor shall be determined by calculating the average of the following measures:

*"The municipal share of the regional sum of the differences between the median municipal household income, according to the most recent American Community Survey Five-Year Estimates, and an income floor of \$100 below the lowest median household income in the region; and*

*"The municipal share of the regional sum of the differences between the median municipal household incomes and an income floor of \$100 below the lowest median household income in the region, weighted by the number of the households in the municipality."*

---

### 3.2: Analysis of Calculation

The calculation conducted by the DCA determined that the Borough has a 1.05% share of the region's income capacity factor. Table 3 below summarizes the methodology utilized by the DCA to determine this share.

The Borough has reviewed the data and the methodology utilized by the DCA for this calculation and finds both to be acceptable.

Table 3: Income Capacity Factor

Number of Households	Median household income in the past 12 months (in 2022 inflation-adjusted dollars) *	\$100 Below Regional Median HH Income Floor	Diff. from Median Household Income Floor with Household Weight	HH Weighted Income Difference % of Region Total	Diff from Median Household Income Floor	Income Difference % of Region Total	Income Capacity Factor
2,271	\$163,875	\$51,992	254,086,293	0.8%	\$111,883	1.3%	1.05%

## Section 4: Land Capacity Factor

The DCA issued the data that was the basis for the land capacity factor on November 27<sup>th</sup>, over a month after the DCA deadline to issue its non-binding numbers under the Amended FHA.

The link to the DCA GIS data, and the description section (<https://njdca.maps.arcgis.com/home/item.html?id=12acdf0a5104f8f8a2f604e96063e74>), includes the following language:

"The land areas identified in this dataset are based on an the best available data using publicly available data enumerated in N.J.S.A. 52:27D-304.3c.(4) to estimate the area of developable land, within municipal and regional boundaries, that may accommodate development. It is important to note that the identified areas could be over or under inclusive depending on various conditions and that municipalities are permitted to provide more detailed mappings as part of their participation in the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program." (underlined for emphasis)

The areas identified as developable in the DCA's calculation of the Land Capacity factor is indeed overinclusive. Accordingly, we believe that the land capacity allocation factor should be adjusted from 23.8 acres to 7.063 acres . When this correction is made, Allendale's Round Four prospective need number should be 182 instead of the 260 unit figure identified by DCA.

While the basis for removing land treated as developable in the DCA's calculation is set forth below, it is important to note that the analysis to correct the land allocation factor is different than the analysis to use the determine a municipality's entitlement to vacant land adjustment. While the analysis to correct the Land Capacity factor focuses on developable land, the analysis to support a vacant land adjustment focuses on land suitable for inclusionary development. Therefore, just because a site was not removed for purposes of calculating the land capacity factor has no bearing on whether it should be removed to calculate entitlement to a vacant land adjustment.

In this regard, the Borough secured court approval of a vacant land adjustment in Round 3 and will necessarily seek an adjustment in Round Four in conjunction with its preparation of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan. Nothing herein should be construed as a waiver of those rights that are explicitly reserved.

An analysis of the lands identified by the DCA as being "developable" revealed several inaccuracies. In summary, these inaccuracies generally included lands which were: artifacts of error as described by the DCA; located on developed properties or those inaccessible due to environmental constraints; located on open space or common element properties; located on properties presently under construction; and located on properties with active site plan or approvals.

Correcting these inaccuracies adjusts the Borough's weighted land area from 23.8 acres to 7.063 acres. This adjustment to the Borough's weighted land area also adjusts the region's weighted land area from 1980 acres to 1964 acres. This results in an adjustment of the Borough's calculated share of the region's land capacity from 1.21% to 0.36%.

---

#### 4.1: Basis of Calculation

As per the adopted legislation, a municipality's land capacity factor shall be determined by:

*"estimating the area of developable land in the municipality's boundaries, and regional boundaries, that may accommodate development through the use of the 'land use / land cover data' most recently published by the Department of Environmental Protection, data from the American Community Survey and Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy dataset thereof, MOD-IV Property Tax List data from the Division of Taxation in the Department of the Treasury, and construction permit data from the Department of Community Affairs and weighing such land based on the planning area type in which such land is located. After the weighing factors are applied, the sum of the total developable land area that may accommodate development in the municipality and in the region shall be determined. The municipality's share of its region's developable land shall be its land capacity factor. Developable land that may accommodate development shall be weighted based on the planning area type in which such land is located."*

The legislation identifies the primary data sources and weighing factors to utilize in calculating a municipality's land capacity factor. However, unlike the equalized nonresidential valuation factor and the income capacity factor, the legislation did not establish a delineated process to combine the aforementioned data sources into one comprehensive and coherent formula.

The DCA subsequently released a workbook entitled "Affordable Housing Obligations for 2025-2035 (Fourth Round) Methodology and Background" (herein referred to as the "DCA Workbook" or the "Workbook") which established that department's interpretation on how to calculate the land capacity factor. In summary, that workbook identified the following steps:

1. First, the DCA divided the weighing regions established by the legislation by municipality.
2. Next, land use/land cover areas were used to identify vacant, developable lands. The workbook identifies the codes and descriptions of the land use/land cover data used in this process. In short, they include: cropland and pastureland; orchards/vineyards/nurseries/horticultural areas; deciduous forest areas; coniferous forest areas; plantations; mixed forest areas; old field areas; phragmites dominate old field areas; deciduous brush/shrubland; coniferous brush/shrubland; mixed deciduous/coniferous brush/shrubland; severe burned upland vegetation; and undifferentiated barren lands.

3. These initial vacant, developable lands were then refined to remove rights-of-way as well as developed properties. For the latter, the DCA utilized MOD-IV tax data and selected underlying tax parcels with property class codes for residential, commercial, industrial, apartment, railroad, and school.
4. Construction permit data was then analyzed to capture more recent development activities that may not have otherwise been reflected by the land use/land cover data or MOD-IV tax data.
5. Other limiting factors were utilized to remove initial vacant, developable lands. These include open space, preserved farmland, category 1 waterways and wetlands (and associated buffers based on special area restrictions), steep slopes exceeding 15 percent, and open waters.
6. Due to limitations resulting from inconsistencies between data sources, the resulting DCA mapping included instances of small land areas caused by an incongruous alignment of geospatial layers. To eliminate these “slivers” of leftover land, DCA eliminated any segment with an area of less than 2,500 square feet. This presumed that a sliver with a minimum dimension of 25 by 100 feet could be a developable property.
7. Finally, the resulting land area for each municipality was summed with the resulting land areas for all other municipalities within each housing region to then determine the municipal percentage of land capacity for the housing region.



---

#### 4.2: Analysis of Calculation

The calculation conducted by the DCA determined that the Borough has 23.870 acres of developable land which accounts for a 1.21% share of the region's land capacity factor. Overall, the Borough finds the general methodology utilized by the DCA to calculate its land capacity factor acceptable. However, an analysis of the DCA's resultant mapping discovered the following:

1. Several of the lands identified as "developable" by the DCA represent slivers which "are considered artifacts of error that are common when overlaying polygons and vectors from non-coincident data sources." The DCA initially tried to eliminate these slivers by deleting any feature parts with an area of less than 2,500 square feet.
2. Other lands identified as "developable" by the DCA are located on properties with development. To eliminate "developable" lands on developable properties, the DCA had removed any lands where the underlying tax parcels had property class codes for residential, commercial, industrial, apartments, railroad, and school. However, the property classifications identified by the DCA did not account for houses of worship, properties developed with nonprofit facilities, and residential dwellings with associated farmland.
3. Several lands identified as "developable" by the DCA were in fact located on open space, common elements for homeowner's associations, or properties containing infrastructure (e.g. detention basins, utility improvements, rights-of-way, etc.).
4. Some developable areas did not account for areas restricted by regulated 100-year floodway areas of streams and other mapped watercourses.
5. There were several instances of lands identified as "developable" by the DCA being located on properties which are presently under construction. This is likely due to a lag in construction permit reporting.
6. Finally, lands identified as "developable" by the DCA are located on properties with active site plan or general development plan (GDP) approvals which are no longer available for development.

These discrepancies are summarized in Table 4 utilizing the Land Capacity Analysis and are detailed in Appendix A of this analysis. Removing these lands would adjust the Borough's weighted land area from 23.870 acres to 7.063 acres. This results in an adjustment of the Borough's calculated share of the region's land capacity from 1.21% to 0.36%.

Irrespective of the land capacity factor analysis established herein, the Borough reserves the right to conduct a vacant land adjustment (VLA) to determine its realistic development potential (RDP) at a later date.

Table 4: Summary of Land Capacity Factor Analysis

ID #	Shapefile Object ID*	Block	Lot	Initial Weighted Area	Status	Weighted Area Recalculated
1	28149	2004	10	0.251	Not Develop	0.000
2	28150	2001	1	0.096	Developable	0.096
3	28151	2003	19	1.212	Not Developable	0.000
4	28152	2004	34	0.183	Developable	0.183
5	28153	2101	4	2.383	Not Developable	0.000
6	28154	2101	4	0.196	Not Developable	0.000
7	28155	2101	4	0.358	Not Developable	0.000
8	28156	2008	11	0.095	Developable	0.095
9	28157	1503.01	14	0.805	Not Developable	0.000
10	28158	2103	4	2.555	Not Developable	0.000
11	28159	1406	19	0.186	Not Developable	0.000
12	28160	2103	32	0.690	Not Developable	0.000
13	28161	2103	30	0.378	Not Developable	0.000
14	28162	1604	15	3.928	Developable	3.928
15	28163	915	1	0.643	Not Developable	0.000
16	28164	912	3	1.026	Not Developable	0.000
17	28165	201	9	0.195	Not Developable	0.000
18	28166	301	28	0.262	Not Developable	0.000
19	28167	301	31	0.338	Not Developable	0.000
20	28168	303	14	0.799	Not Developable	0.000
21	28169	602	1	0.061	Not Developable	0.000
22	28170	301	33	0.313	Not Developable	0.000
23	28171	406	21.01	0.077	Not Developable	0.000
24	28172	203	1, 1.01	4.363	Not Developable	0.000
25	28172	303	1	2.600	Developable	2.600
26	28173	406	21.01	0.377	Constrained-reduced area	0.060
27	28174	411	21.01	0.101	Developable	0.101
					<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7.063</b>

\* Object ID and area computations identified were obtained from the NJDCA published Vacant and Developable Land Analysis.

## Appendix A:

# Land Capacity Factor Detailed Review

The following illustrations show in more detail the specific mapping of all land capacity areas as identified in the DCA analysis provided through the Land Capacity Analysis for P.L. 2024, c.2. They are obtained from the web based ARCGIS online mapping utilizing feature layers (hosted) by NJDCA and incorporating other layer features available through NJDEP and ARCGIS Online services.

---

## ID #1



Map 1: ID #1 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
1	0.251	Not Developable	0.00
Analysis	ID #1 is undevelopable: Isolated lot no frontage and isolated by Saddle River tributary.		

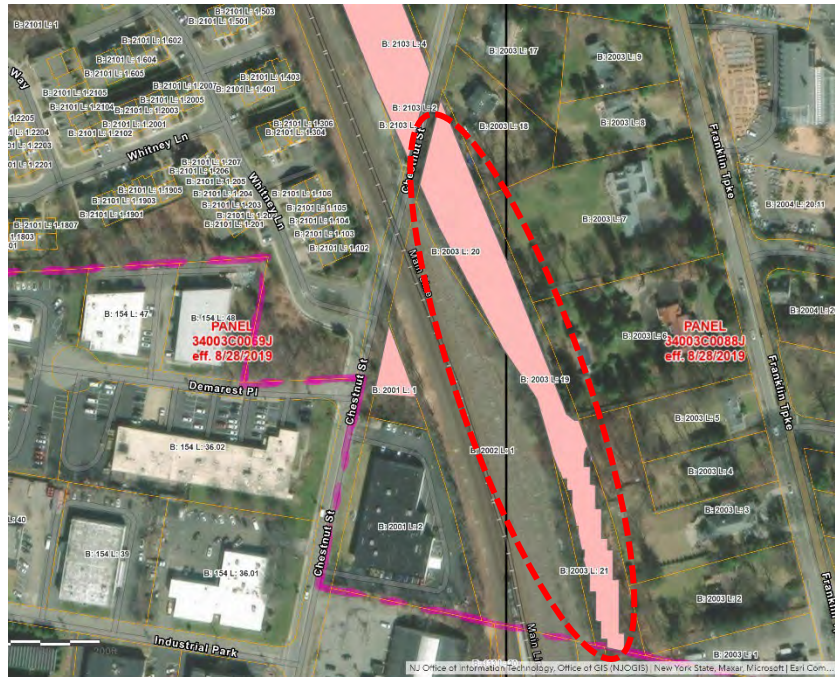
---

**ID #2**

Map 2: ID #2 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
2	0.096	Developable	0.096
Analysis	ID #2 is this area is developable in accordance with the relevant land capacity criteria.		

## ID #3

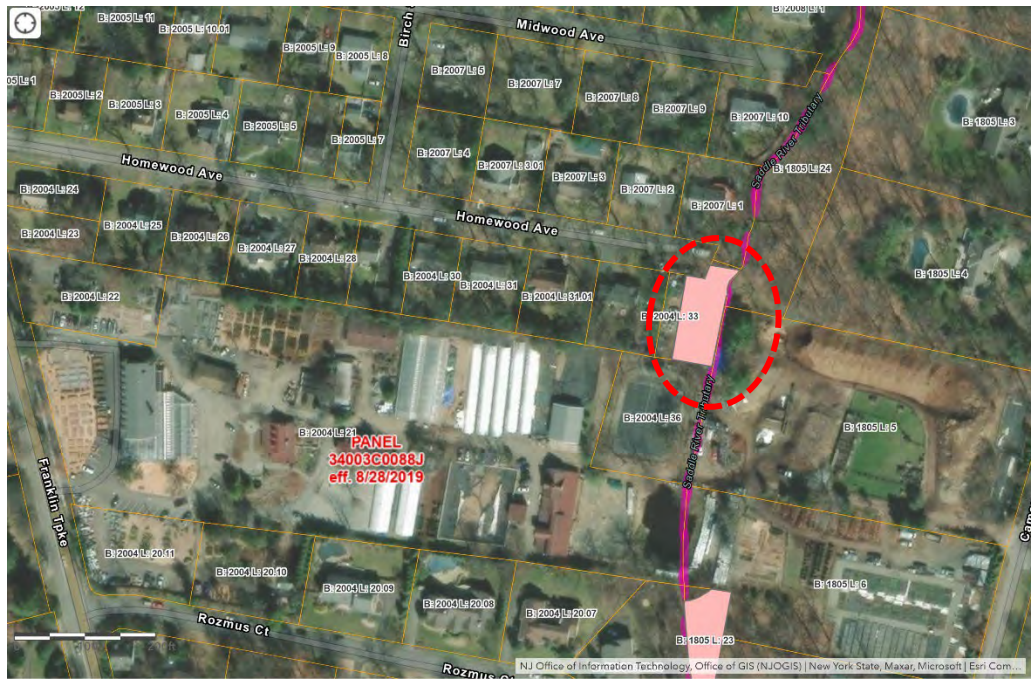


Map 3: ID #3 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
3	1.212	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #3 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.		

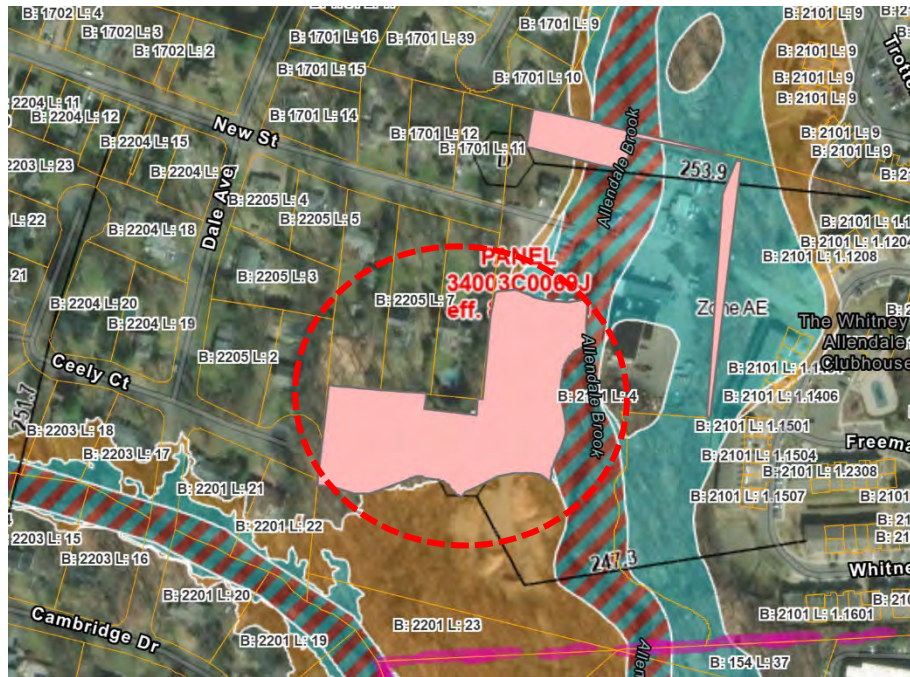


## ID #4



Map 4: ID #4 (scale: 1" = 400')

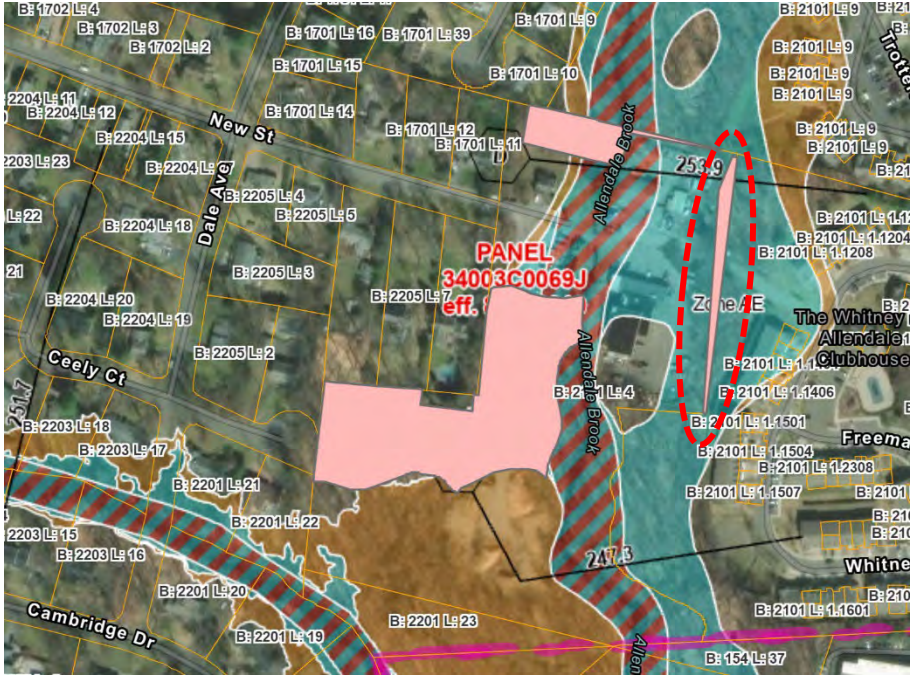
ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
4	0.183	Developable	0.183
Analysis	ID #4 is developable area on Block 2004 Lot 34 in accordance with the relevant land capacity criteria.		



Map 5: ID #5 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
5	2.383	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #5 is undevelopable- owned by water utility and portion in floodway.		

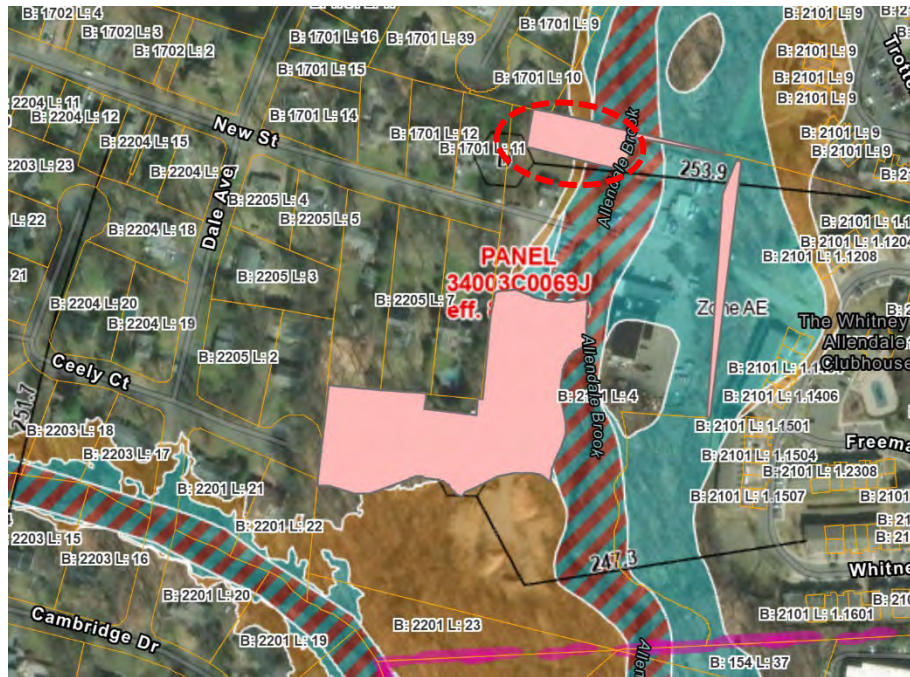




Map 6: ID #6 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
6	0.195	Not Developable	0.000
<b>Analysis</b>	ID #6 is undevelopable- water utility property and small isolated area no frontage.		

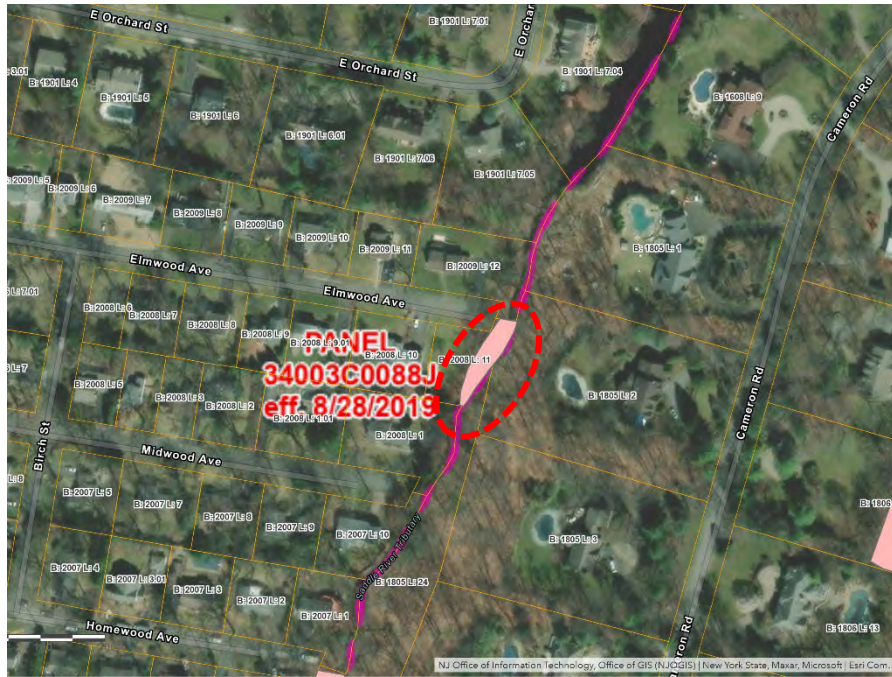
## ID #7



Map 7: ID #7 and #8 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
7	0.358	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #7 is undevelopable- water utility owned property and small isolated area no frontage, portion in floodway.		

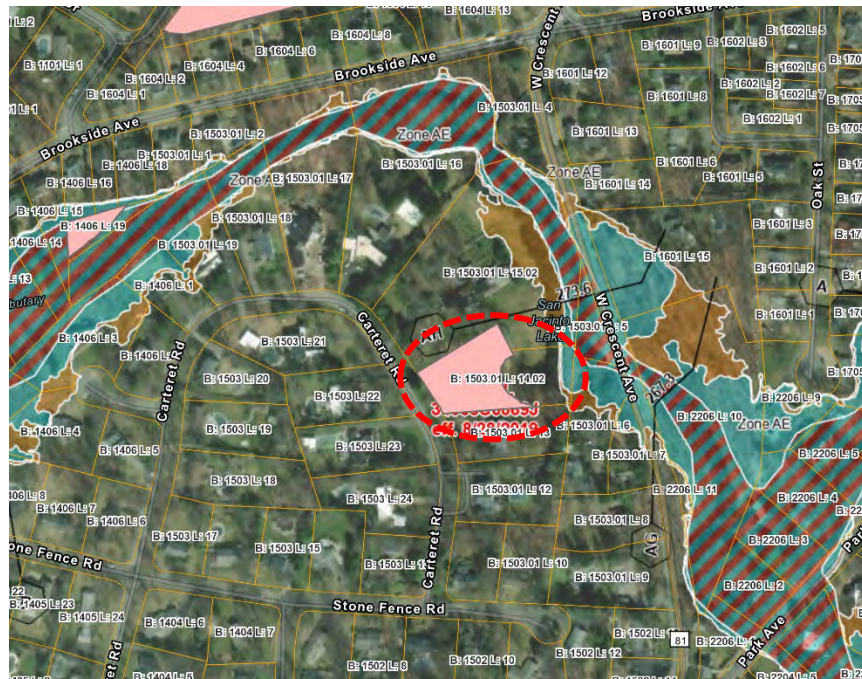
## ID #8



Map 8: ID #9

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
8	0.095	Developable	0.095
Analysis	ID #8 is located on Block 2008 Lot 11. This area is vacant and developable in accordance with the relevant land capacity criteria.		

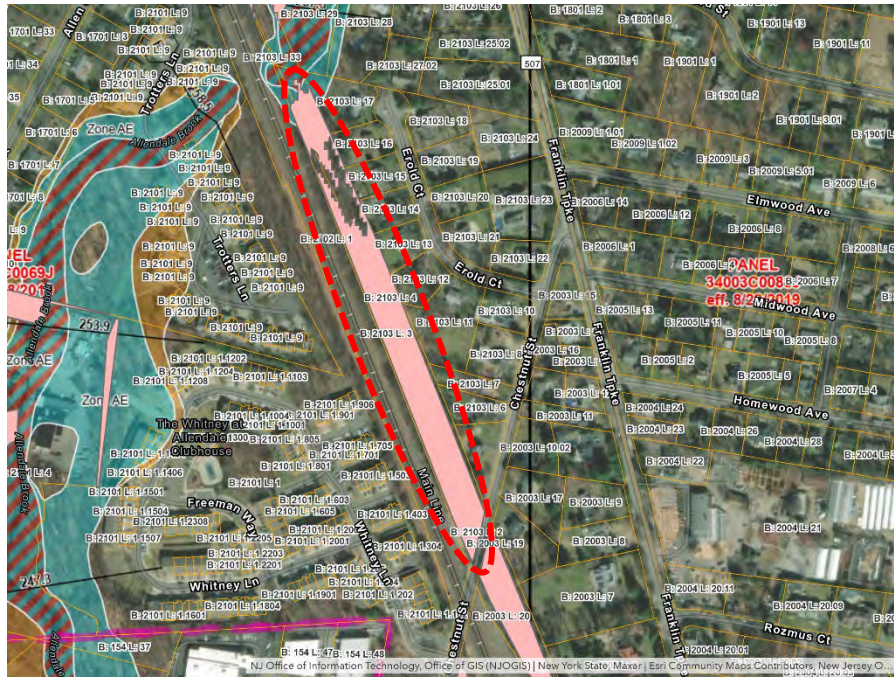




Map 9: ID #10 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
9	0.805	Not Developable	0.000
<b>Analysis</b>	ID #9 is located on Block 1503 Lot 14. This property is currently under construction. Therefore, this land is not available as a developable area.		

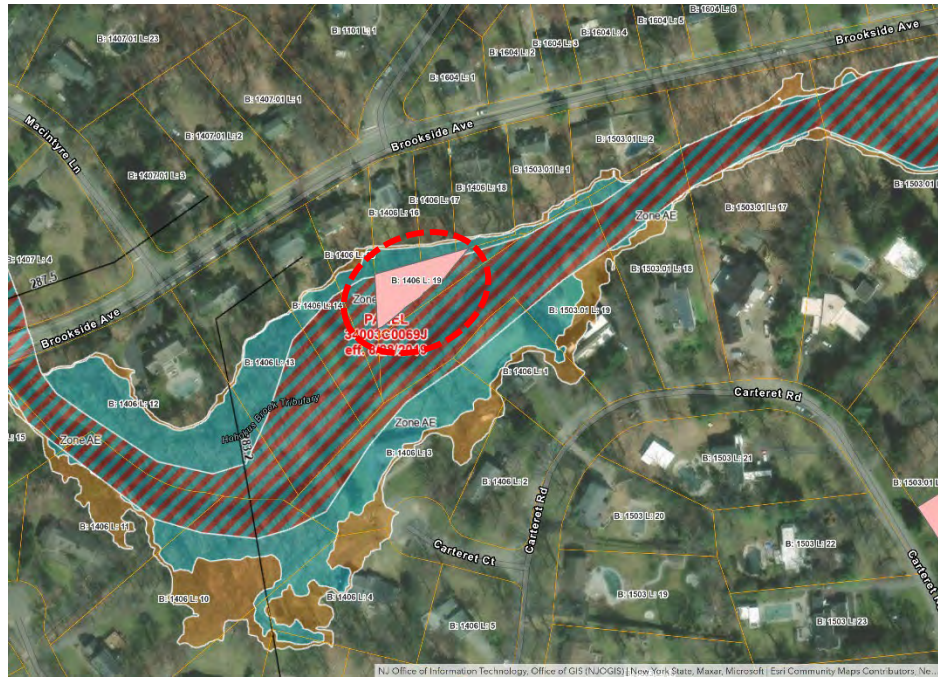
## ID #10



Map 10: ID #11 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
10	2.555	Not Developable	0.00
Analysis ID #10 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.			

## ID #11



Map 11: ID #12 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
11	0.186	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #11 is undevelopable- isolated no frontage and mostly in floodway.		



## ID #12



Map 12: ID #13 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
12	0.069	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #12 is undevelopable- Rockland Electric transmission Line ROW.		

## ID #13

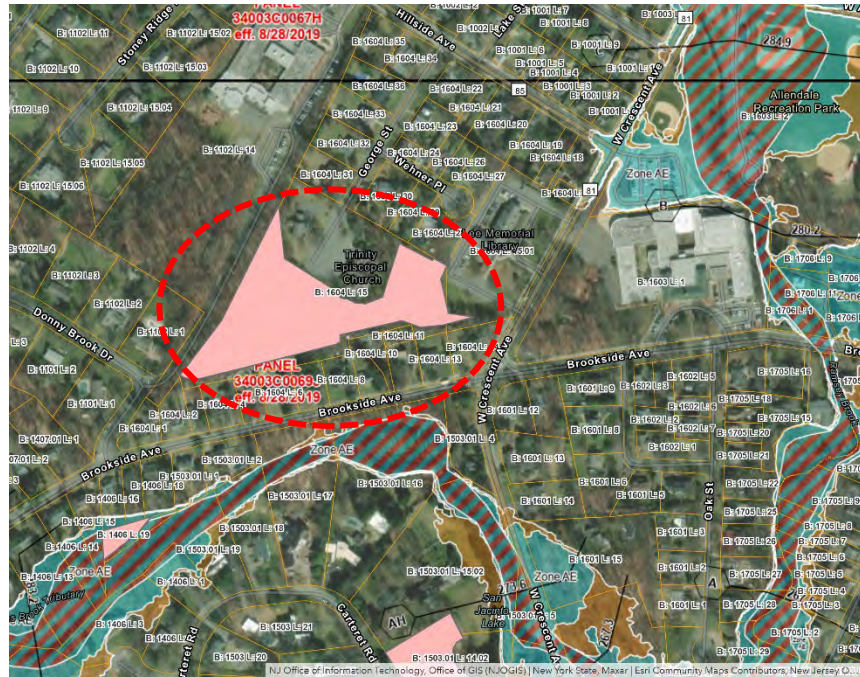


Map 13: ID #4 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
13	0.378	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #13 is water utility property and portion in floodway.		



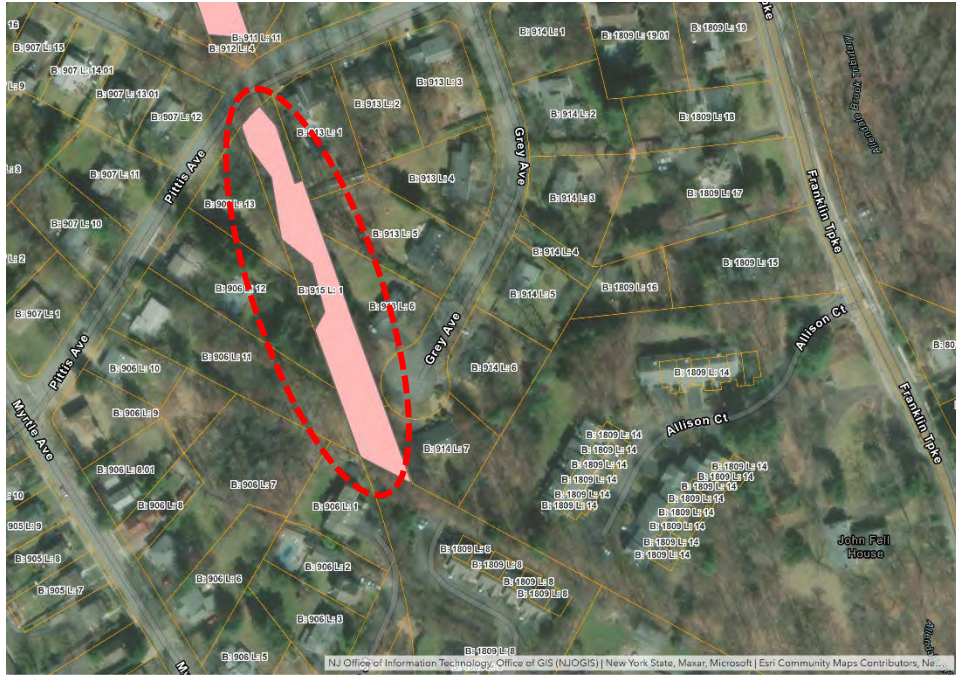
## ID #14



Map 14: ID #15, #6, and #17 (scale: 1" = 600')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
14	3.928	Developable	3.928
Analysis	The ID #14 is a developable portion of existing religious institution under the relevant land capacity criteria.		

## ID #15



Map 15: ID #18 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
15	0.643	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #15 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.		

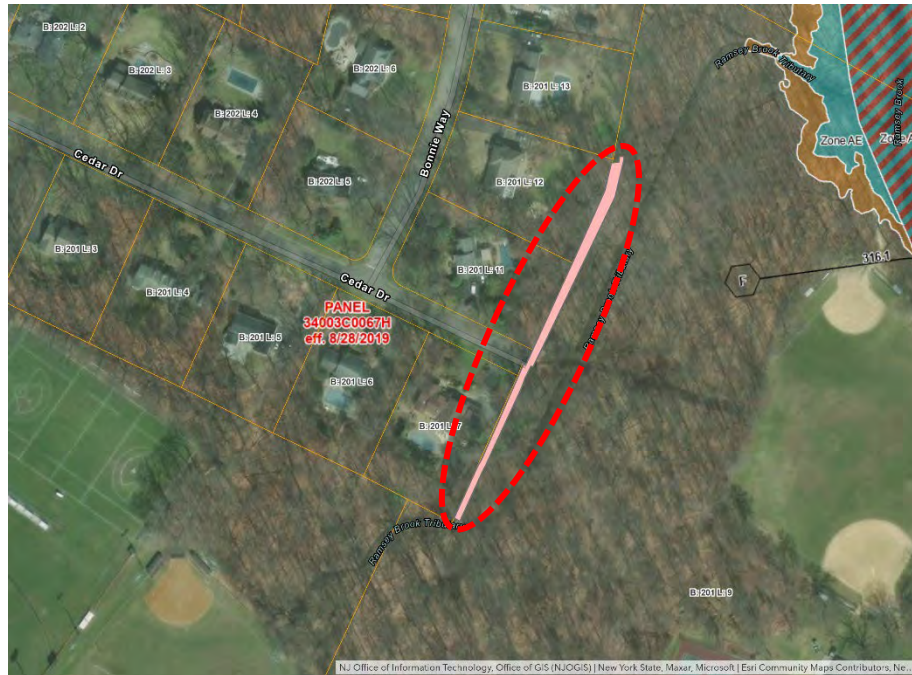


Map 16: ID #16 (scale: 1" = 2,400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
16	1.026	Not Developable	0.000
<b>Analysis</b>	The ID #16 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.		



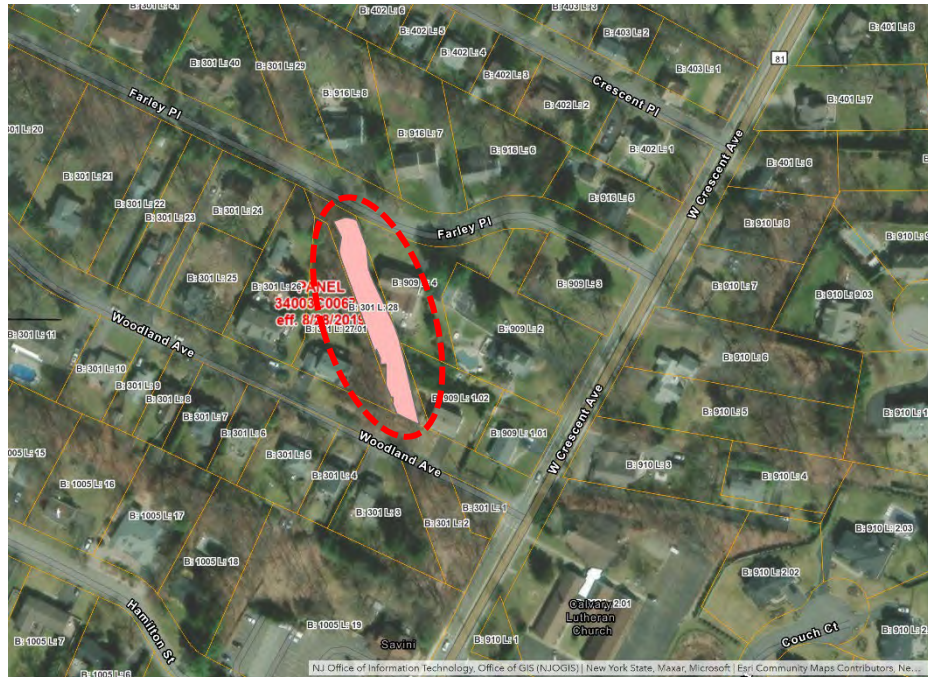
## ID #17



Map 17: ID #20 (scale: 1" = 500')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
17	0.195	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #17 is undevelopable- preserved on ROSI list -Crestwood Park.		

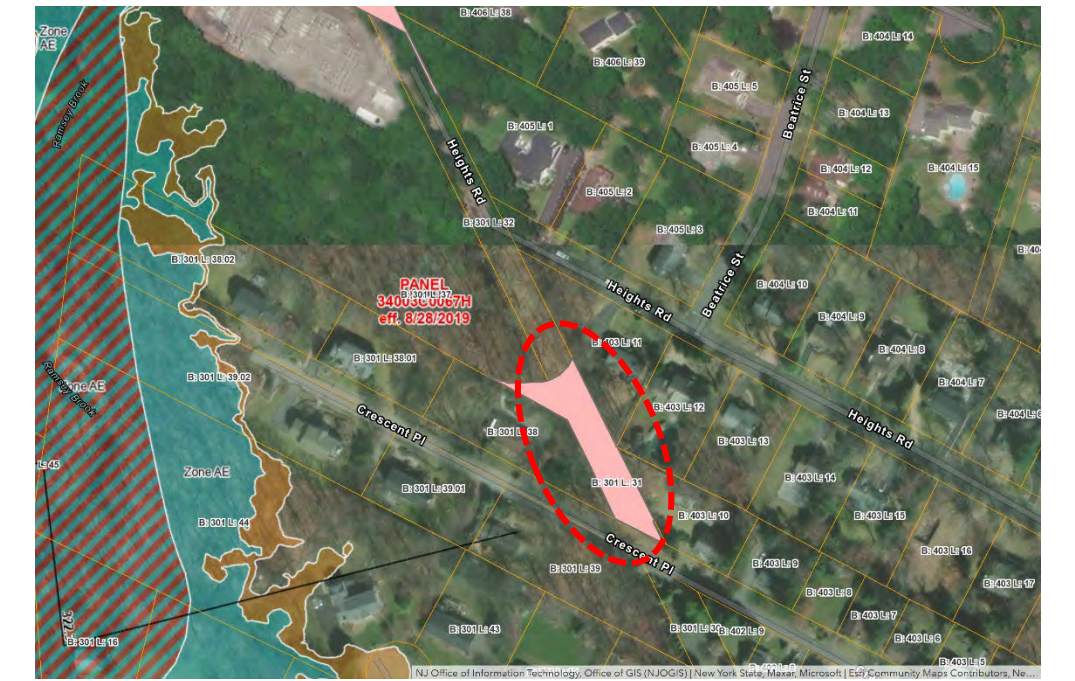
## ID #18



Map 18: ID #18

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
18	0.262	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #18 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.		

**ID #19**

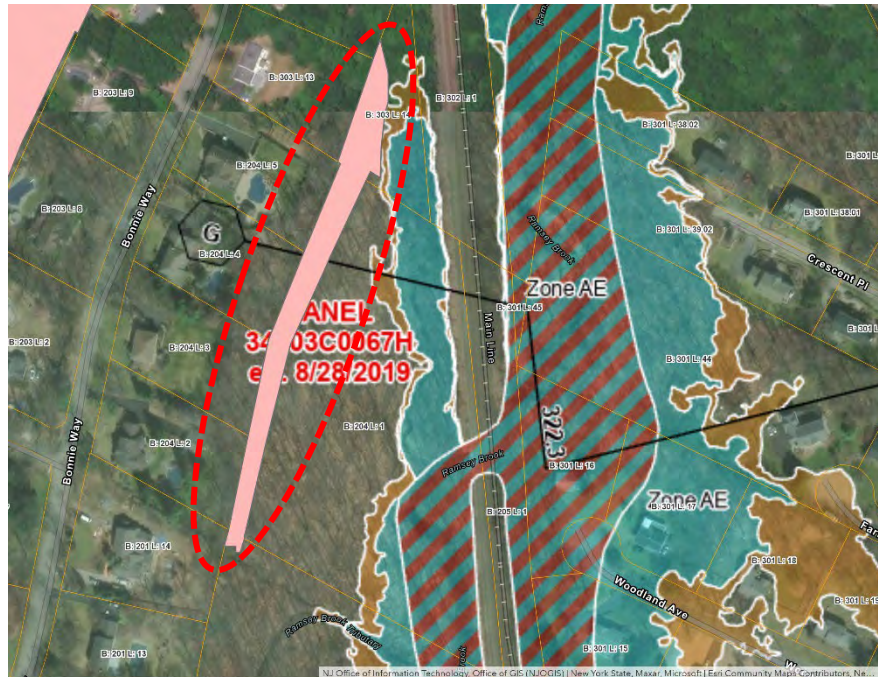


Map 19: ID #19 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
19	0.338	Not Developable	0.000
<b>Analysis</b>	ID #19 is undevelopable Rockland Electric transmission line ROW.		



## ID #20



Map 20: ID #20

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
20	0.799	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #20 is undevelopable- open space on ROSI space.		

ID #21



Map 21: ID #21

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
21	0.061	Not developable	0.000
<b>Analysis</b>	ID #21 is undevelopable a small portion of fully developed gas station lot fronting Route 17.		



## ID #22



Map 22: ID #22

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
22	0.313	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #22 is undevelopable on a portion Rockland Electric transmission line ROW and extends into a narrow lot that is also impacted by floodway.		

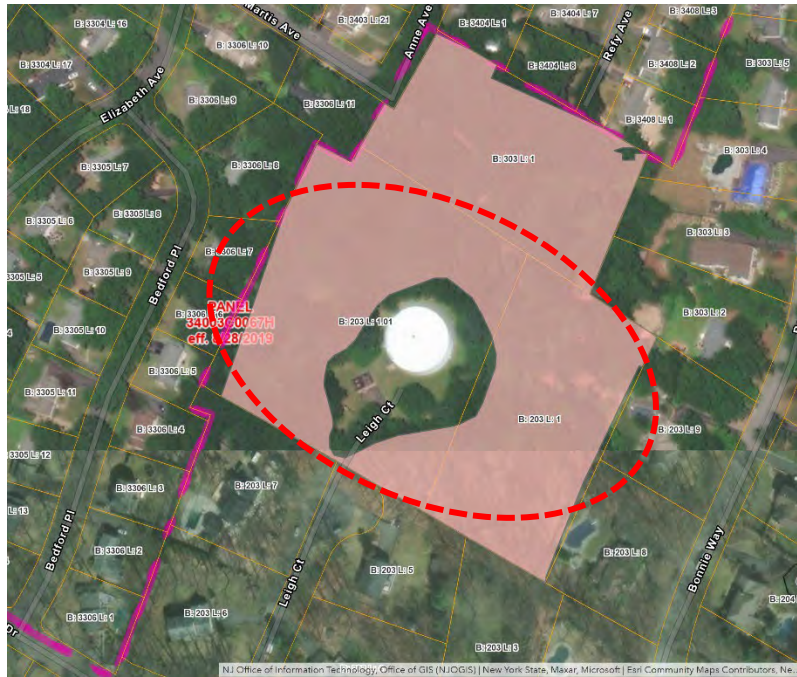
## ID #23



Map 23: ID #23 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
23	0.077	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #23 is located on Block 406 Lot 21.018. This property is small, isolated portion of larger lot significantly impacted by environmental restrictions.		

## ID #24

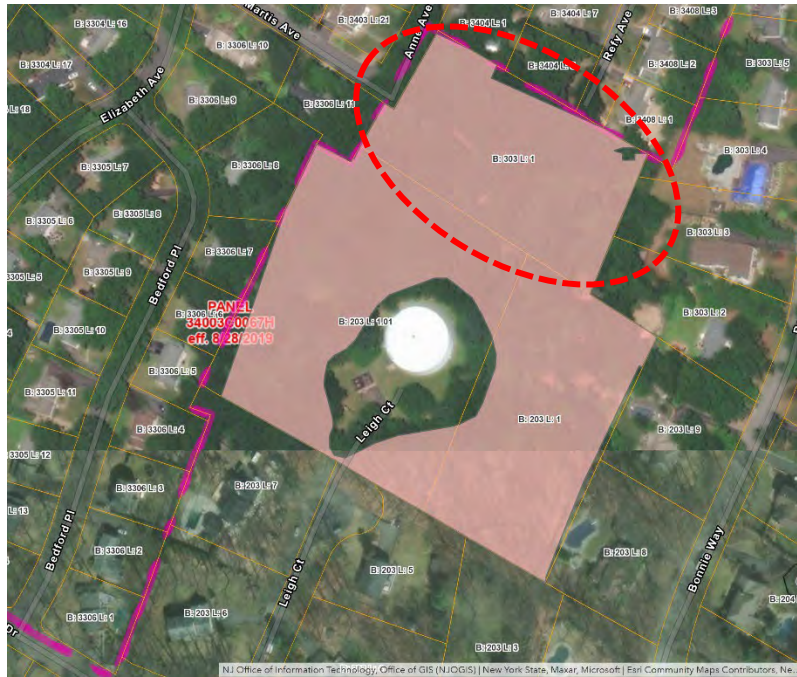


Map 24: ID #24

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
24	4.363	Not Developable	0.000
Analysis	ID #24 is located on Block 203 Lots 1 and 1.01. This property is part of a water utility company, water tank and related infrastructure.		



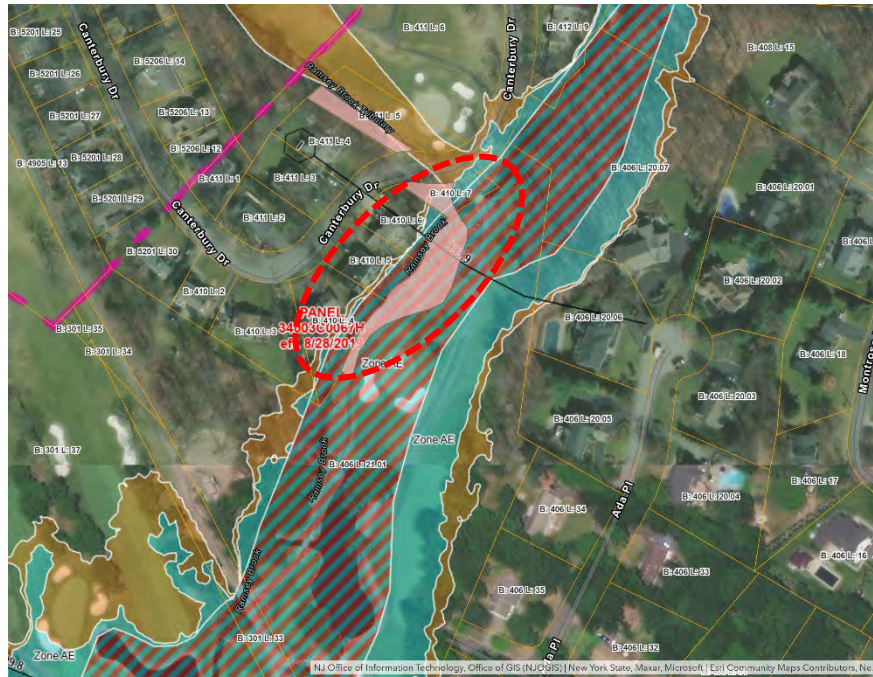
## ID #25



Map 25: ID #29, #31, #32, #36, #38 (scale: 1" = 400')

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
25	2.600	Developable	2.600
Analysis	ID #25 is located on Block 303 Lot 1 which is owned by the Borough at the terminus of Refy Avenue and developable under the relevant land capacity criteria.		

## ID #26



Map 26: ID #26

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
26	0.377	Constrained	0.060
Analysis	The ID #26 is largely limited by floodway although a small area is developable as identified under the relevant land capacity criteria.		

ID #27



Map 27: ID #27

ID #	Weighted Acres	Status	Weighted Acres - Recalculated
27	0.101	Developable	0.101
<b>Analysis</b>	ID #27 is located on Block 411 Lot 21.01. This property is part of a lot on the Ramsey Country Club property and is considered developable under the relevant land capacity criteria.		

## Appendix B: Structural Conditions Survey

The following is the structural conditions survey performed by the Allendale Construction Official, Mr. Anthony Hackett.

## **Appendix**

### **3. Superior Court Decision and Order Fixing Municipal Obligations**



**The Hon. Lina P. Corriston, J.S.C.**  
Superior Court of New Jersey  
Bergen County Justice Center  
10 Main Street  
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

**PREPARED BY THE COURT:**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE  
DECLARATORY JUDGMENT  
ACTION OF THE BOROUGH  
OF ALLENDALE, BERGEN  
COUNTY PURSUANT TO P.L.  
2024, CHAPTER 2 (N.J.S.A.  
52:27D-304.1, et seq.),**

Petitioner.

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY  
LAW DIVISION – CIVIL PART  
BERGEN COUNTY  
DOCKET NO. BER-L-594-25

Civil Action

Mt. Laurel Program

**DECISION AND ORDER FIXING  
MUNICIPAL OBLIGATIONS FOR  
“PRESENT NEED” AND “PROSPECTIVE  
NEED” FOR THE FOURTH ROUND  
HOUSING CYCLE**

**THIS MATTER**, having come before the Court on referral from and recommendation issued by the Affordable Housing Dispute Resolution Program (“Program”), pursuant to the Complaint for Declaratory Judgment filed on January 24, 2025 (“DJ Complaint”) by the Petitioner, **BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE** (“Petitioner” or “Municipality”), pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-304.2, -304.3, and -304.1(f)(1)(c) of the New Jersey Fair Housing Act, N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301, *et seq.* (collectively, the “FHA”), and in accordance with Section II.A of Administrative Directive #14-24 (“Directive #14-24”) of the “Program”, seeking a certification of compliance with the FHA;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, the Municipality timely adopted Resolution 25-71 on January 23, 2025, seeking deviation from the “present need” and “prospective need” calculations allocated to it by the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs (“DCA”) in its report dated October 18,

2024 entitled *Affordable Housing Obligations for 2025-2035 (Fourth Round* (the “DCA’s Fourth Round Report”) – specifically, a “present need” obligation of 159 affordable housing units, a “prospective need” obligation of 260 affordable housing units, which calculations have been deemed “presumptively valid” for purposes of the FHA - and based on the Municipality planners’ recommendation for 10 affordable housing units for “present need” and 182 units for a “prospective need” affordable housing obligation for the Fourth Round housing cycle;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, challenges to the Municipality’s calculations (“Challenges”) were timely and properly filed by Fair Share Housing Center (“FSHC”) and the New Jersey Builders Association (“NJBA”) (each a “Challenger”, and collectively the “Challengers”) by and through their respective counsel, wherein both Challengers disputed the Municipality’s proposed obligation for prospective need, and supported DCA’s present and prospective need obligations, with each Challenge supported by their own expert reports;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, pursuant to the Program, the Administrative Office of the Courts (“AOC”) appointed and assigned the case to Program member, the Hon. Thomas Brogan, P.J.Cv.(Ret.) (“Program Member”) to manage the proceedings, host settlement conferences, and make recommendations to the Court in accordance with the FHA and the AOC’s Directive #14-24 (“Directive #14-24”);

**AND IT APPEARING** that the NJBA notified the Program in writing by their counsel that they will not object to any settlement reached between the Municipality and the FSHC;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, on March 31, 2025, a settlement conference was conducted on notice to all parties with the participation of local officials, town planner, planners for FSHC, and attorneys for the Municipality and attorneys for the NJBA and FSHC, in accordance with the statutory framework and Directive #14-24, and with the goal of reaching a resolution;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, the parties engaged in extensive settlement negotiations before and during the settlement conference, with the guidance and assistance of the Program Member and the Special Adjudicator;

**AND IT APPEARING** that, as a result of the settlement conference conducted, the Municipality and FSHC reached a resolution (“Settlement”); 2025; the Program consequently directed the parties to circulate a settlement agreement that was uploaded to eCourts on April 21, 2025; and the Program further directed that the governing body of the Municipality adopt a resolution to accept and confirm the Settlement, which resolution shall also be uploaded to eCourts;

**AND THE COURT**, having received the Program Member’s report dated April 7, 2025, since posted to the eCourts jacket for this matter at Trans. ID: LCV20251062919, the findings, terms, and recommendations of which are incorporated by reference as though more fully set forth herein (the “Report”);

**AND THE COURT**, having been advised that (i) the Program Member has recommended acceptance of the Settlement as reasonable and in furtherance of the interests of low- and moderate-income households in the Municipality (collectively, the “Recommendations”), and that (ii) the Program Member further recommends that the Court adopt the findings and recommendations set forth in the Report and enter an Order, *forthwith*, implementing the terms of Settlement and thereby fix the “present need” and “prospective need” obligations of the Municipality for the Fourth Round housing cycle;

**AND THE COURT**, having reviewed and considered the Program Member’s Report and Recommendations, having been satisfied that an arm’s length Settlement was reached and entered into by and between the parties that is fair and equitable as well as in the best interests of the

protected class of low- and moderate-income households in the Municipality, and for good and sufficient cause having otherwise been shown:

**IT IS, THEREFORE**, on and as of this 5th day of **MAY, 2025 ADJUDGED AND ORDERED**, that the Program Member's Report and Recommendations for approval of the Settlement, be, and the same hereby **ACCEPTED** and **ADOPTED** in their entirety; and to that end, more specifically, it is further

**ORDERED**, as follows:

1. That any dispute over the "present need" obligation of the Municipality, will be resolved at the compliance stage of the process.

2. That the "prospective need" obligation of the Municipality, be, and hereby is fixed as two hundred (200) affordable units for the Fourth Round Housing cycle; and

3. That the Petitioner is hereby authorized to proceed to the compliance phase with preparation and adoption of its proposed Housing Element and Fair Share Plan for the Fourth Round, incorporating therein the "present need" and "prospective need" allocations aforesaid (and which plan shall include the elements set forth in the "Addendum" attached to Directive #14-24), by or before June 30, 2025, as provided for and in accordance with Section III.A of Directive #14-24, and without further delay; and

4. That any and all "challenges" to the Petitioner's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan as adopted by Paragraph 3 above must be filed by August 31, 2025, by way of Answer/Objection filed in the eCourts case jacket for this matter, and as provided for and in accordance with Section III.B of AOC Directive #14-24

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED**, that a copy of this Order shall be deemed served on the Petitioner, Petitioner's counsel, Challenger FSHC's counsel and Challenger NJBA's counsel upon

its posting by the Court to the eCourts case jacket for this matter pursuant to R. 1:5-1(a) and R. 1:32-2A.

SO ORDERED:



**HON. LINA P. CORRISTON, J.S.C.**

*Designated Mt. Laurel Judge – Bergen Vicinage*

(X) Challenged.

**R. 1:7-4(a)**: Having reviewed and considered the Program Member's Report and Recommendations as well as the terms of the Mediation Agreement entered into by the parties and uploaded to eCourts on April 21, 2025, the Court is satisfied that an arm's length Settlement was reached and entered into by and between the parties, and that the terms of the Settlement attained are fair and equitable as well as in the best interests of the protected class of low- and moderate-income households in the Municipality. This Settlement disposes of all Challenges filed, i.e., those filed by FSHC and NJBA.

Accordingly, the Court hereby adopts in full the Report and Recommendations of the Program Member and accepts the same for the detailed findings and reasons set forth therein. As a result, the Municipality retains all the protections of the above-referenced amendments to the FHA, continues to retain immunity from exclusionary zoning litigation, and that the Program retains jurisdiction for the compliance phase in accordance with the statutory framework and AOC Directive #14-24.

An appropriate form of Order implementing the Program Member's Report and Recommendations accompanies this statement of reasons.

**SO ORDERED.**

## **Appendix**

### **4. Structural Conditions Survey and Calculation of Adjusted Present Need**

## EXTERIOR HOUSING SURVEY

Municipality: Borough of Allendale

County: Bergen

Date of Survey: 12/26/24 - 1/10/25

Performed By: Anthony Hackett

Title: Construction Official

Areas of municipality surveyed:

All, except Areas Listed Below.

Areas of municipality not surveyed:

- 1) Pearl Ct, Commerce Dr., Bordline Rd.
- 2) Weimer Ct
- 3) Couch Ct

Reason(s) for not surveying these areas:

- 1) All Commercial Buildings
- 2) Subdivision Built 2018-2020
- 3) Subdivision Built 2018-2020

Based upon my experience in the Borough of Allendale, I am thoroughly familiar with the housing stock in the Borough and undertook a thorough investigation of the existing housing stock using the forms prepared by COAH utilizing the available criteria established in N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.2 and N.J.A.C. 5:97-6.2 which reference "Appendix C" of the rules.

Signature: 

Title: Construction Official

Served since: 2018



# EXTERIOR HOUSING SURVEY

MUNICIPALITY Alameda

COUNTY Bergen

DATE 12/26/24 - 1/3/25

Street Address	Block/Lot	Number of Dwelling Units	Tenure of Units i.e. owner occupied/ rental/ mixed occupancy	Year Built	MAJOR SYSTEMS				MINOR SYSTEMS				Structure in Need of Repair (Mark "Yes" or "No")	If Yes, Provide Details
					One major system is required to indicate that the structure is in need of repair				Two minor systems are required to indicate that the structure is in need of repair					
					Foundation	Siding and Walls	Windows and Doors	Roof and Chimney	Eaves/Soffits/ Gutters/Leader	Rails/Stairs/St eps/Porch	Fire Escape			
330 Brookside		1					old windows			Gutters MISSING			NO	
90 Edge wood		1					old windows						NO	
46 Oakwood		1				Peeling Paint	old windows	MISSING SHINGLES					YES	Needs Roof Repairs
170 Mallinson		1					old windows	MISSING SHINGLES					YES	Needs Roof Repairs
42 Mallinson		1						Roof Missing					YES	Needs Roof Repairs
274 W Alameda		1				Siding Failing		Failed		Siding Failing			YES	House Needs A Lot of Repairs in Poor Condition
150 W Orchard		1				Siding Failing		MISSING SHINGLES					YES	Needs Roof Repairs
39 Elmwood		1				MISSING PLASTER	old windows			FRONT MISSING SHINGLES			YES	Needs Front Steps Replaced + MISSING Siding Replaced
11 Albert		1				Siding Failing		Roof Failing		Leaking Missing Gutters Here			YES	Needs Gutters Replaced Repair Paint Siding
57 Meeker		1				Plaster Failing		Curby					YES	Paint Failing + Needs Repairs?

I verify that I have conducted this exterior housing survey according to COAH criteria

Signature: Anthony Hockett

Print Name and Title: Anthony Hockett 11/02/25



## **Appendix**

### **5. Third Round Vacant Land Adjustment Table**

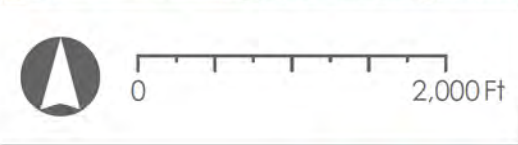
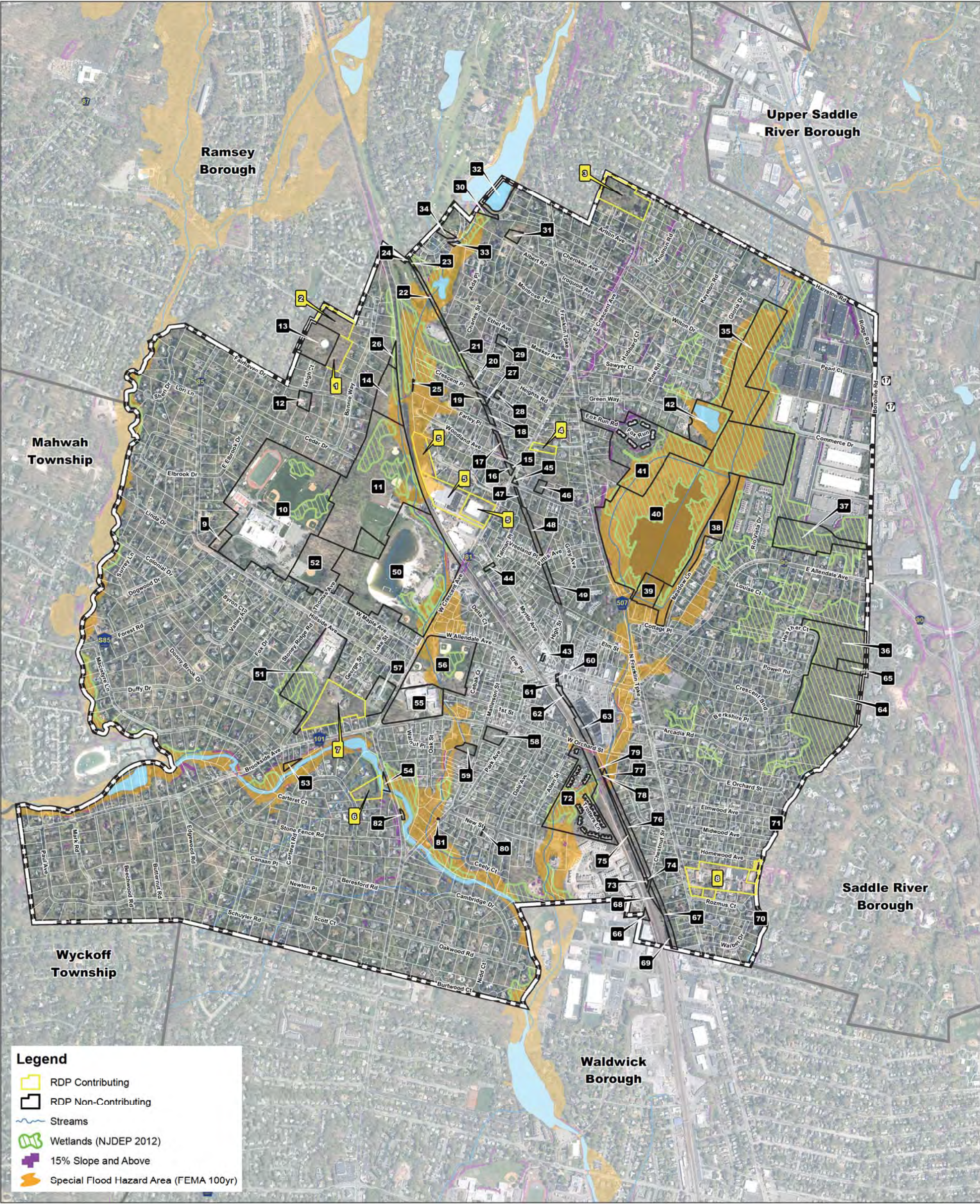
**Allendale Borough – RDP Non-Contributing Sites**  
**May 15, 2017**

ID	BLOCK	LOT	Location	Owner	Area (Acres)	Unconstrained Acres	Comments
9	103	1	300 HILLSIDE AVE	FABER, DANIEL & PHYLLIS	0.91	0.84	Sold to the North Highlands Regional H.S. District in 2014. Part of High School Property
10	201	8	280 HILLSIDE AVE	NORTHERN HIGHLANDS REG HIGH SCHOOL	40.68	37.64	Developed with a school building and athletic fields.
11	201	9	RR WEST SIDE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	31.13	23.29	On ROSI.
12	201	10	HILLSIDE AVE RR	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	2.14	2.14	On ROSI.
13	203	1.01	REAR LEIGH COURT	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	4.44	4.44	Water tank.
14	204	1	REAR BONNIE WAY	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	4.36	2.67	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands
15	301	1	WOODLAND AVE	RONALDO L.L.C.	0.05	0.05	Lot size is too small.
16	301	2	WOODLAND AVE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.21	0.21	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
17	301	28	WOODLAND AVE. & FARLEY PL	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.38	0.38	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
18	301	29	FARLEY PLACE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.37	0.37	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
19	301	30	CRESCENT PLACE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.21	0.21	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
20	301	31	CRESCENT PL	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.18	0.18	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
21	301	32	REAR CRESCENT PLACE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.73	0.62	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
22	301	33	REAR CRESCENT PL.	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.88	0.60	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
23	301	34	REAR CRESCENT PL.	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.12	0.12	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
24	301	35	REAR CRESCENT PL.	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.03	0.03	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
25	301	45	REAR FARLEY PLACE	UNKNOWN	0.04	0.00	Lot size is too small. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
26	303	14	REAR BONNIE WAY RR	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	0.47	0.23	Lot size is too small. Wetlands.
27	402	9	17 CRESCENT PL	MALARCZUK, GEORGE & LIEW, SHIRLEY N	0.10	0.10	Lot size is too small.
28	403	8	14 CRESCENT PL	DRAPER, BARBARA E.	0.16	0.16	Lot size is too small.
29	404	13	41 BEATRICE ST	BALLAERA, JOSEPH	0.35	0.35	Lot size is too small.
30	408	14	271 LAKEVIEW DR	NESS, WILLIAM G & DONNA J	0.38	0.28	Lot size is too small. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands, Steep Slopes.
31	408	16	4 ALBERT RD.	SEBASTIAN, JOHN	0.58	0.58	Building permit issued for single-family detached house
32	409	1	SPRING LAKE	RAMSEY GOLF & COUNTY CLUB	2.28	0.06	100 Year Floodway.
33	410	7	CANTERBURY DR	ZOCCOLI, CHARLES C	0.13	0.03	Lot size is too small. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
34	411	5	LAKEVIEW DR	RAMSEY COUNTRY CLUB	0.37	0.36	Lot size is too small.
35	605	16	REAR GLORIA DR	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	12.82	0.16	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
36	701	19	<Null>	<Null>	7.99	0.25	Wetlands.
37	702	8	10 BOROLINE ROAD	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	7.33	1.70	On ROSI. Wetlands.
38	801	1.09	MEADOW LANE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	7.27	0.15	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.

ID	BLOCK	LOT	Location	Owner	Area (Acres)	Unconstrained Acres	Comments
39	801	14	1 COTTAGE PL	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	2.59	0.00	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
40	801	18	FRANKLIN TPKE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	58.05	0.52	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
41	801	31	<Null>	<Null>	16.82	7.86	HOA common space.
42	801	42	REAR GREEN WAY	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	5.61	0.90	On ROSI. 100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
43	902	6	134 W. ALLENDALE AVE.	AVAD LLC	0.09	0.09	Lot size is too small.
44	905	19	173 MYRTLE AVE	KARVELLAS, MICHAEL	0.18	0.18	Lot size is too small.
45	910	1	ALL TROLLEY TRACKS	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC CO C/O DALLAND	0.09	0.09	Lot size is too small.
46	910	18	IVERS RD	CALVARY LUTHERN CHURCH	0.44	0.44	Lot size is too small.
47	912	1	IVERS ROAD	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.17	0.17	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
48	912	3	REAR PITTS AVE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.90	0.90	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
49	915	1	PITTS AVENUE	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.77	0.77	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
50	1003	6	300 W. CRESCENT AVE.	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	36.02	30.54	On ROSI.
51	1102	14	105 HILLSIDE AVE	BOARD OF EDUCATION	10.45	7.01	Developed with a school building.
52	1104	1	280 HILLSIDE AVE	BOARD OF EDUCATION NO REG H S DIST	7.83	7.83	BOE owned property. Part of High School Property.
53	1406	19	REAR BROOKSIDE AVE	UNKNOWN	0.30	0.02	100 Year Floodway.
54	1503.01	5	611 W CRESCENT AVE	MARTIN, BARBARA J	0.29	0.01	100 Year Floodway, Wetlands.
55	1603	1	100 BROOKSIDE AVE.	BOARD OF EDUCATION	6.68	6.43	Developed with a school building.
56	1603	2	CRESCENT AVE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	11.39	2.75	On ROSI.
57	1604	15.01	500 W CRESCENT AVE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	2.82	2.82	Contains administrative building.
58	1704	1	PARK AVE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	1.07	1.07	Not Developable. On ROSI list.
59	1705	9.02	140 MALLISON ST.	SZYMCZAK, MARK & SABRINA	0.59	0.42	Existing single family home
60	1712	1	DE MERCURIO DR	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.07	0.07	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
61	1712	2	REAR DE MERCURIO DR	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.04	0.04	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
62	1712	3	REAR ORCHARD ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.36	0.36	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
63	1712	4	W ORCHARD ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.90	0.87	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
64	1906	17	NO FRONTAGE	PASSAIC RIVER COALITION	12.32	0.54	Wetlands. ROSI.
65	1906	18	NO FRONTAGE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	1.36	0.00	Wetlands.
66	2001	1	165A CHESTNUT ST	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	0.19	0.19	Lot size is too small.
67	2003	19	CHESTNUT ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	1.31	1.31	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
68	2003	20	CHESTNUT ST	SQUIRES, FRANCIS H	0.33	0.33	Lot size is too small.
69	2003	21	CHESTNUT ST	WILKING, HP	0.11	0.02	Lot size is too small.
70	2004	10	NO FRNOTAGE	DAVIES, RICHARD J. & MARY K.	0.24	0.24	Lot size is too small.
71	2008	11	ELMWOOD AVE	GUARNACCIA, MICHAEL E & REGINA P.	0.28	0.28	Lot size is too small.

ID	BLOCK	LOT	Location	Owner	Area (Acres)	Unconstrained Acres	Comments
72	2101	9	<Null>	<Null>	11.04	5.92	HOA common space.
73	2103	1	CHESTNUT ST	SQUIRES, FRANCIS M	0.10	0.10	Lot size is too small.
74	2103	2	CHESTNUT ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.02	0.02	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
75	2103	3	CHESTNUT ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC CO	1.06	1.05	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
76	2103	4	CHESTNUT ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	1.93	1.73	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
77	2103	32	WEST ORCHARD	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.14	0.00	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
78	2103	33	REAR WEST ORCHARD ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.01	0.00	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
79	2103	34	WEST ORCHARD ST	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC	0.02	0.01	Undevelopable. Electric transmission lines. Narrow Lot Configuration.
80	2204	15	NEW STREET	UNKNOWN	0.02	0.01	Lot size is too small.
81	2206	6	PARK AVE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	0.01	0.01	100 Year Floodway.
82	2206	11	W CRESCENT AVE	BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE	0.10	0.02	100 Year Floodway, Wetlands, Steep Slopes.





Clarke Caton Hintz  
Architecture  
Planning  
Landscape Architecture

# Vacant Land Analysis Map

LOCATION:  
Allendale Borough, Bergen County, NJ

DATE:  
May 2017



## **Appendix**

### **6. Third Round Settlement Agreement**



Peter J. O'Connor, Esq.  
Kevin D. Walsh, Esq.  
Adam M. Gordon, Esq.  
Laura Smith-Denker, Esq.  
David T. Rammner, Esq.  
Joshua D. Bauers, Esq.

September 14, 2017

Raymond Wiss, Esq.  
Wiss & Bourgey, P.C.  
345 Kidnerkamack Road  
Westwood, NJ 07675

Re: In the Matter of the Borough of Allendale, County of Bergen,  
Docket No. BER-L-6162-15

Dear Mr. Wiss:

This letter memorializes the terms of an agreement reached between the Borough of Allendale (the Borough or "Allendale"), the declaratory judgment plaintiff, and Fair Share Housing Center (FSHC), a Supreme Court-designated interested party in this matter in accordance with In re N.J.A.C. 5:96 and 5:97, 221 N.J. 1, 30 (2015)(Mount Laurel IV) and, through this settlement, a defendant in this proceeding.

#### Background

In accordance with Mt. Laurel IV, Allendale Borough was deemed to be a 'certified' municipality as it received third round substantive certification from the Council on Affordable Housing ("COAH") on October 14, 2009. Allendale filed the above-captioned matter on July 7, 2015 seeking a declaration of its compliance with the Mount Laurel doctrine and Fair Housing Act of 1985, N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301 et seq. in accordance with In re N.J.A.C. 5:96 and 5:97, supra. As required by the Court, the Borough submitted its preliminary compliance plan summary in December 2015 and submitted a revised plan summary in January 2016. The Borough received temporary immunity from the Honorable Menelaos W. Toskos, J.S.C., which immunity has been extended through October 31, 2017. FSHC and the Borough participated in a number of court case management conferences and specifically met on August 24, 2016 and May 22, 2017 to attempt to settle the matter. Through that process, the Borough and FSHC, under the guidance of the special master, Elizabeth C. McKenzie, PP, AICP, agreed to settle the litigation and to present that settlement to the trial court with jurisdiction over this matter to review, recognizing that the settlement of Mount Laurel litigation is favored because it avoids delays and the expense of trial and results more quickly in the construction of homes for lower-income households.

#### Settlement terms

The Borough and FSHC hereby agree to the following terms:

1. FSHC agrees that the Borough, through the adoption of a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan ("the Plan") consistent with this Agreement, and the proposed implementation of the Plan and this Agreement, satisfies its obligations under the Mount Laurel doctrine and Fair Housing Act of 1985, N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301 et seq., for the Prior Round (1987-1999) and Third Round (1999-2025).
2. At this time and at this particular point in the process resulting from the Supreme Court's Mount Laurel IV decision, when fair share obligations have yet to be definitively

determined, it is appropriate for the parties to arrive at a settlement regarding a municipality's Third Round present and prospective need instead of doing so through plenary adjudication of the present and prospective need.

3. FSHC contends that Allendale's affordable housing obligations are as follows:

Rehabilitation Share (per Kinsey Report <sup>1</sup> )	21
Prior Round Obligation (pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:93)	137
Third Round (1999-2025) Obligation (per Kinsey Report, subsequently adjusted through this settlement agreement to 308 units)	513

The Parties have agreed, by this Agreement, to reduce Allendale's Third Round Obligation to 308 units, as more particularly provided herein.

The Borough's Third Round obligation of 308 units will be adjusted through a vacant land adjustment ("VLA") to a 54-unit realistic development potential ("RDP") and a 254-unit unmet need.

4. For purposes of this agreement, the Third Round obligation shall be deemed to include both the Prospective Need obligation (from 2015-2025) and the Expanded Gap Period Present Need new construction obligation, which is a measure of households formed from 1999-2015 that need affordable housing, that was recognized by the Supreme Court in In re Declaratory Judgment Actions Filed By Various Municipalities, 227 N.J. 508 (2017).
5. The Borough's efforts to meet its present need include the following: participation in Bergen County's Home Improvement Program and funding a rental rehabilitation program to be administered by contract with Bergen County Community Development. This is sufficient to satisfy the Borough's present need obligation of 21 units.
6. As noted above, the Borough has a Prior Round obligation of 137 units, which has been fully met through the completed compliance mechanisms as outlined in the following table:

---

<sup>1</sup> David N. Kinsey, PhD, PP, FAICP, NEW JERSEY LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING OBLIGATIONS FOR 1999-2025 CALCULATED USING THE NJ COAH PRIOR ROUND (1987-1999) METHODOLOGY, May, 2016.



Allendale Borough's Prior Round Compliance Mechanisms: 137-Unit Prior Round	Credits	Bonuses	Total
RCAs – Funds Transferred			
Jersey City	40	0	40
Borough of Ridgefield	4	0	4
Inclusionary Developments – Completed			
Allendale Brook Estate – Family Affordable Sales	9	0	9
Saddle Dale – Family Affordable Sales	3	0	3
Garden Homes/Whitney – Off-Site Supportive Shared Living Rentals on Crescent Commons	11	11	22
100% Affordable Developments – Completed			
Allendale Senior Housing – Senior Affordable Rentals (includes completed 1-unit expansion)	16	0	16
Alternative Living Arrangements – Completed			
Orchard Commons – Supportive Shared Living Rentals (6 units/10 bedrooms)	10	10	20
Crescent Commons – Supportive Shared Living Rentals (11 of 13)	11	11	22
Crescent Commons – Permanent Supportive Rentals	3	3	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Prior Round Surplus</b>			<b>5</b>

**Prior Round Minimum Rental, Maximum Rental Bonus, and Maximum Age-Restricted Requirements**

Age-Restricted Cap:  $(0.25 \times 137 - 44 \text{ RCAs}) = 0.25 \times 93 = 23$

Rental Minimum / Bonus Cap:  $(0.25 \times 137) = 34.25$ , round up to 35

7. The Borough has implemented or will implement the following mechanisms to address its Third Round obligation of 308 units:

As noted above, the Borough's Third Round (1999-2025) obligation will be adjusted through a VLA. The municipality has a Third Round realistic development potential (RDP) of 54 units, as calculated in Exh. A. That RDP will be satisfied as outlined in the table below.

Allendale Borough's Third Round Compliance Mechanisms: 54-Unit RDP	Credits	Bonuses	Total
Prior Round Surplus			
Built Surplus	5	0	5
Inclusionary Developments – Under Construction			
Garden Homes/Whitney – On-Site Family Affordable Rentals	12	12	24

Allendale Borough's Third Round Compliance Mechanisms: 54-Unit RDP		Credits	Bonuses	Total
Former Farm – Family Affordable Rentals		2	2	4
100% Affordable Developments – Completed, Proposed				
Crescent Commons – Family Affordable Sales, Built		6	0	6
220 West Crescent Avenue –Affordable Rentals, Proposed		4	cap	4
Alternative Living Arrangements – Affordable Units: Completed, Proposed				
Crescent Commons – Supportive Shared Living Rentals (2 of 13), Built		2	cap	2
Eastern Christian Group Home I – 5 BRs, Built		5	cap	5
Eastern Christian Group Home II – 5 BRs, Agreement		5	cap	5
Total		41	14	55

**Third Round Minimum Rental, Maximum Rental Bonus, and Maximum Age-Restricted Requirements 54-Unit RDP**

Age-Restricted Cap:  $(0.25 \times \text{RDP}) = 0.25 \times 54 = 13.5$ , round down to 13

Rental Minimum / Bonus Cap:  $(0.25 \times \text{RDP}) = 0.25 \times 54 = 13.5$ , round up to 14

Family Rental Minimum:  $(0.5 \times \text{rental minimum}) = 0.5 \times 14 = 7$

Family Minimum:  $(0.5 \times (\text{RDP} - \text{bonuses})) = 0.5 \times (54 - 14) = 0.5 \times 40 = 20$

The RDP of 54, subtracted from the Third Round obligation of 308 units, results in an unmet need of 254 units, which shall be addressed through the following mechanisms, as more fully described in the fair share plan to be adopted by the Borough:

Proposed Unmet Need Mechanisms, Allendale Borough						
ID	Block	Lot	Location	Owner	Comments	Area (Acres)
1	301	37	200 HEIGHTS ROAD	ROCKLAND ELECTRIC CO	1. Northern portion is part of the Ramsey Golf and Country Club. Unmet Need Overlay Zoning: 10 du/ac 2. Southern half of parcel contains an electric substation and related equipment.	14.09
2	406	21.01	ALBERT ROAD	RAMSEY GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB	Unmet Need Overlay Zoning: 10 du/ac	7.86
3	702	14	40 BOROLINE ROAD	ALLENDAL E CORPORATE CENTER, LLC	Unmet Need Overlay Zoning: 12 du/ac	9.48



Proposed Unmet Need Mechanisms, Allendale Borough						
ID	Block	Lot	Location	Owner	Comments	Area (Acres)
4	1803	1	320 FRANKLIN TURNPIKE	CHURCH OF THE GUARDIAN ANGEL	Unmet Need Overlay Zoning: 12 du/ac	11.30
5	Mandatory Affordable Housing Set-Aside Ordinance				Triggered if Borough adopts multi-family rezoning, "d" variance, etc., at 6 du/ac	Borough-wide
6	Affordable Housing Development Fee Ordinance				Existing	Borough-wide
7	Third Round RDP surplus				Proposed	surplus

8. The Borough will provide a realistic opportunity for the development of affordable housing that will be developed or created through means other than inclusionary zoning in the following ways:
- 220 West Crescent Avenue – (Affordable Rentals) – municipally sponsored per NJAC 5:93-5.5; and
  - Eastern Christian Group Home II (ALA) – alternative living arrangement per NJAC 5:93-5.8.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.5, the Borough recognizes that it must provide evidence that the municipality has adequate and stable funding for any non-inclusionary affordable housing developments. The municipality is required to provide a pro forma of both total development costs and sources of funds and documentation of the funding available to the municipality and/or project sponsor, and any applications still pending. In the case where an application for outside funding is still pending, the municipality shall provide a stable alternative source, such as municipal bonding, in the event that the funding request is not approved. The Borough meets this obligation as follows: The Borough anticipates that affordable housing developers will apply for outside affordable housing subsidies from federal, state and county sources that may include Low Income Housing Tax Credits, Bergen County HOME funds, Federal Home Loan Bank funds, and private financing. The Borough shall adopt a resolution of its intent to fund each of the programs listed above including through its affordable housing trust account and, if needed, through municipal bonding.

In accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.5, for non-inclusionary developments, a construction or implementation schedule, or timetable, shall be submitted for each step in the development process: including preparation of a site plan, granting of municipal approvals, applications for State and Federal permits, selection of a contractor and construction. The schedule shall provide for construction to begin within two years of the entry of an order of the court approving the Borough's Plan. The municipality shall indicate the entity responsible for undertaking and monitoring the construction and overall development activity. The Borough meets those obligations as follows:

- 220 West Crescent Avenue – (Affordable Rentals) – construction schedule in accordance with NJAC 5:93-5.5 will be included in the Borough's revised third round plan; and
  - Eastern Christian Group Home II (ALA) – a deed restriction shall be placed on the group home.
9. The Borough agrees to require 13% of all units referenced in this plan, with the exception of units subject to preliminary or final site plan approval or constructed prior to July 17, 2008, to be very low income units, with half of the very low income units being available to families. The municipality will comply with those requirements in the preparation and implementation of its revised third round plan.
10. The Borough shall meet its Third Round obligation in accordance with the following standards as agreed to by the Parties and reflected in the table in paragraph 7 above:
- a. Third Round bonuses will be applied in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.15(d).
  - b. At least 50 percent of the units addressing the Third Round RDP and unmet need shall be affordable to very-low-income and low-income households with the remainder affordable to moderate-income households.
  - c. At least twenty-five percent of the Third Round RDP and unmet need shall be met through rental units, including at least half in rental units available to families.
  - d. At least half of the units addressing the Third Round RDP and unmet need in total must be available to families.
  - e. The Borough agrees to comply with an age-restricted cap of 25% and to not request a waiver of that requirement. This shall be understood to mean that in no circumstance may the municipality claim credit toward its fair share obligation for age-restricted units that exceed 25% of all units developed or planned to meet its cumulative prior round and third round fair share obligation.
11. The Borough shall add to the list of community and regional organizations in its affirmative marketing plan, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15(f)(5), Fair Share Housing Center, the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP, the Latino Action Network, Bergen County NAACP, Bergen County Urban League, and Bergen County Housing Coalition, and shall, as part of its regional affirmative marketing strategies during its implementation of this plan, provide notice to those organizations of all available affordable housing units. The Borough also agrees to require any other entities, including developers or persons or companies retained to do affirmative marketing, to comply with this paragraph.
12. All units shall include the required bedroom distribution, be governed by controls on affordability and affirmatively marketed in conformance with the Uniform Housing Affordability Controls, N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et seq. or any successor regulation, with the exception that in lieu of 10 percent of affordable units in rental projects being required to be at 35 percent of median income, 13 percent of affordable units in such projects shall be required to be at 30 percent of median income, and all other applicable law. The Borough as part of its HEFSP shall adopt and/or update appropriate implementing

ordinances in conformance with standard ordinances and guidelines developed by COAH and approved by the Court to ensure that this provision is satisfied.

13. All new construction units shall be adaptable in conformance with P.L.2005, c.350/N.J.S.A. 52:27D-311a and -311b and all other applicable law.
14. As an essential term of this settlement, within one hundred-twenty (120) days of the Court's entry of an order approving this Settlement Agreement, the Borough shall prepare and adopt an updated Housing Element and Fair Share Plan consistent with this Agreement and introduce and adopt an ordinance providing for the amendment of the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance and Zoning Ordinance to implement the terms of this settlement agreement and the zoning contemplated herein.
15. The parties agree that if a decision of a court of competent jurisdiction in Bergen County, or a determination by an administrative agency responsible for implementing the Fair Housing Act, or an action by the New Jersey Legislature, would result in a calculation of an obligation for the Borough for the period 1999-2025 that would be lower by more than twenty (20%) percent than the total prospective Third Round need obligation established in this agreement, and if that calculation is memorialized in an unappealable final judgment, the Borough may seek to amend the judgment in this matter to reduce its fair share obligation accordingly. Notwithstanding any such reduction, the Borough shall be obligated to implement the mechanisms proposed in this settlement agreement, and that will be adopted as part of the Borough's revised Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, including by leaving in place any site specific zoning adopted or relied upon in connection with the Plan approved pursuant to this settlement agreement; taking all steps necessary to support the development of any 100% affordable developments referenced herein; maintaining all mechanisms to address unmet need; and otherwise fulfilling fully the fair share obligations as established herein. The reduction of the Borough's obligation below that established in this agreement does not provide a basis for seeking leave to amend this agreement or seeking leave to amend an order or judgment pursuant to R. 4:50-1. If the Borough prevails in reducing its prospective need for the Third Round, the Borough may carry over any resulting extra credits to future rounds in conformance with the then-applicable law.
16. The Borough shall prepare a spending plan, which will be submitted to the Court for review and approval within 120 days of the entry of an order by the Court approving this Agreement. FSHC may comment on or object to this spending plan. The Borough reserves the right to request the Court's approval that the expenditures of funds contemplated under the agreement constitute "commitment" for expenditure pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.2 and -329.3, with the four-year time period for expenditure designated pursuant to those provisions beginning to run with the entry of a final judgment approving this settlement in accordance with the provisions of In re Tp. Of Monroe, 442 N.J. Super. 565 (Law Div. 2015) (aff'd 442 N.J. Super. 563). On the first anniversary of the execution of this agreement, and every anniversary thereafter through the end of this agreement, the Borough agrees to provide annual reporting of trust fund activity to the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs, Council on Affordable Housing, or Local Government Services, or other entity designated by the State of New Jersey, with a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center and posted on the municipal website, using forms developed for this purpose by the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs, Council on Affordable Housing, or Local Government Services. The reporting shall include an



accounting of all housing trust fund activity, including the source and amount of funds collected and the amount and purpose for which any funds have been expended.

17. Within 30 days of the entry of an order approving this settlement agreement at a duly-noticed Fairness Hearing, the Borough agrees to pay FSHC's reasonable attorney's fees of \$4,000.
18. On the first anniversary of the execution of this agreement, and every anniversary thereafter through the end of this agreement, the Borough agrees to provide annual reporting of the status of all affordable housing activity within the municipality through posting on the municipal website with a copy of such posting provided to Fair Share Housing Center, using forms previously developed for this purpose by the Council on Affordable Housing or any other forms endorsed by the Special Master and FSHC.
19. The Fair Housing Act includes two provisions regarding action to be taken by the Borough during the ten-year period of protection provided in this agreement. The Borough agrees to comply with those provisions as follows:
  - a. For the midpoint realistic opportunity review due on July 1, 2020, as required pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-313, the Borough will post on its municipal website, with a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center, a status report as to its implementation of its Plan and an analysis of whether any unbuilt sites or unfulfilled mechanisms continue to present a realistic opportunity and whether any mechanisms to meet unmet need should be revised or supplemented. Such posting shall invite any interested party to submit comments to the municipality, with a copy to Fair Share Housing Center, regarding whether any sites no longer present a realistic opportunity and should be replaced and whether any mechanisms to meet unmet need should be revised or supplemented. Any interested party may by motion request a hearing before the court regarding these issues.
  - b. For the review of very low income housing requirements required by N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.1, within 30 days of the third anniversary of this agreement, and every third year thereafter, the Borough will post on its municipal website, with a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center, a status report as to its satisfaction of its very low income requirements, including the family very low income requirements referenced herein. Such posting shall invite any interested party to submit comments to the municipality and Fair Share Housing Center on the issue of whether the municipality has complied with its very low income housing obligation under the terms of this settlement.
20. FSHC is hereby deemed to have party status in this matter and to have intervened in this matter as a defendant without the need to file a motion to intervene or an answer or other pleading. The parties to this agreement agree to request the Court to enter an order declaring FSHC is an intervenor, but the absence of such an order shall not impact FSHC's rights.
21. This settlement agreement must be approved by the Court following a fairness hearing as required by Morris Cty. Fair Hous. Council v. Boonton Twp., 197 N.J. Super. 359, 367-69 (Law Div. 1984), aff'd o.b., 209 N.J. Super. 108 (App. Div. 1986); East/West Venture v. Borough of Fort Lee, 286 N.J. Super. 311, 328-29 (App. Div. 1996). The Borough shall present its planner as a witness at this hearing. FSHC agrees not to challenge the Borough's Plan as to be revised, so long as it is consistent with the terms of this

agreement, at the fairness hearing. FSHC contends that the municipality should receive "the judicial equivalent of substantive certification and accompanying protection as provided under the FHA," as addressed in the Supreme Court's decision in In re N.J.A.C. 5:96 & 5:97, 221 N.J. 1, 36 (2015). The Borough contends that it is entitled to a Judgment of Compliance and Repose through July 1, 2025. Both parties agree to let the trial judge make a final determination as to the form of judgment entered at the fairness hearing and/or compliance hearing and to not appeal any such determination. The judgment and its protections from builder remedy lawsuits shall remain in effect through July 1, 2025. If the settlement agreement is rejected by the Court at a fairness hearing it shall be null and void.

22. If an appeal is filed of the Court's approval or rejection of the Settlement Agreement, the Parties agree to defend the Agreement on appeal, including in proceedings before the Superior Court, Appellate Division and New Jersey Supreme Court, and to continue to implement the terms of the Settlement Agreement if the Agreement is approved before the trial court unless and until an appeal of the trial court's approval is successful at which point, the Parties reserve their right to rescind any action taken in anticipation of the trial court's approval. All Parties shall have an obligation to fulfill the intent and purpose of this Agreement.
23. This settlement agreement may be enforced through a motion to enforce litigant's rights or a separate action filed in Superior Court, Bergen County.
24. Unless otherwise specified, it is intended that the provisions of this Agreement are to be severable. The validity of any article, section, clause or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining articles, sections, clauses or provisions hereof. If any section of this Agreement shall be adjudged by a court to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such determination shall not affect the remaining sections.
25. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.
26. This Agreement may not be modified, amended or altered in any way except by a writing signed by each of the Parties.
27. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute but one and the same Agreement.
28. The Parties acknowledge that each has entered into this Agreement on its own volition without coercion or duress after consulting with its counsel, that each party is the proper person and possess the authority to sign the Agreement, that this Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties and that there are no representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings other than those expressly set forth herein.
29. Each of the Parties hereto acknowledges that this Agreement was not drafted by any one of the Parties, but was drafted, negotiated and reviewed by all Parties and, therefore, the presumption of resolving ambiguities against the drafter shall not apply. Each of the Parties expressly represents to the other Parties that: (i) it has been represented by counsel in connection with negotiating the terms of this Agreement; and (ii) it has conferred due authority for execution of this Agreement upon the persons executing it.

30. Any and all Exhibits and Schedules annexed to this Agreement are hereby made a part of this Agreement by this reference thereto. Any and all Exhibits and Schedules now and/or in the future are hereby made or will be made a part of this Agreement with prior written approval of both Parties.
31. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the Parties hereto and supersedes all prior oral and written agreements between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof except as otherwise provided herein.
32. No member, official or employee of the Borough shall have any direct or indirect interest in this Settlement Agreement, nor participate in any decision relating to the Agreement which is prohibited by law, absent the need to invoke the rule of necessity.
33. Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, the effective date of this Agreement shall be the date upon which all of the Parties hereto have executed and delivered this Agreement.
34. All notices required under this Agreement ("Notice[s]") shall be written and shall be served upon the respective Parties by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by a recognized overnight or by a personal carrier. In addition, where feasible (for example, transmittals of less than fifty pages) shall be served by facsimile or e-mail. All Notices shall be deemed received upon the date of delivery. Delivery shall be affected as follows, subject to change as to the person(s) to be notified and/or their respective addresses upon ten (10) days notice as provided herein:

**TO FSHC:**

Kevin D. Walsh, Esq.  
Fair Share Housing Center  
510 Park Boulevard  
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Phone: (856) 665-5444  
Telecopier: (856) 663-8182  
E-mail: kevinwalsh@fairsharehousing.org

**TO THE BOROUGH:**

Mayor Liz White  
500 West Crescent Avenue  
Allendale, NJ 07401  
Telecopier: 201-825-1913  
Email: lizwhite@allendalenj.gov

**WITH A COPY TO THE  
MUNICIPAL CLERK:**

Anne Dodd, RMC  
Borough Clerk  
500 West Crescent Avenue  
Allendale, NJ 07401  
Telecopier: 201-825-1913  
Email: AnneDodd@Allendalenj.gov



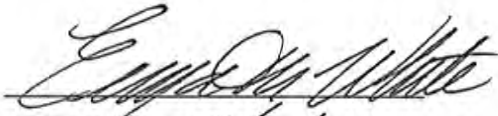
Please sign below if these terms are acceptable.

Sincerely,



Kevin D. Walsh, Esq.  
Counsel for Intervenor/Interested Party  
Fair Share Housing Center

On behalf of the Borough of Allendale, with the authorization  
of the governing body:



Dated: 9/15/17

**RAYMOND R. WISS, ESQ. – (Attorney ID: 021361976)**  
**WISS & BOUREGY, P.C.**  
 345 Kinderkamack Road  
 Westwood, NJ 07675  
 (201) 497-6680  
 Attorneys for Declaratory Plaintiff, Borough of Allendale

**FILED**

**JAN 10 2018**

**MENELAOS W. TOSKOS**  
**J.S.C.**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE  
 APPLICATION OF THE BOROUGH OF  
 ALLENDALE, COUNTY OF BERGEN**

**SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY  
 LAW DIVISION: BERGEN COUNTY**

**DOCKET NO.: BER-L-6162-15**

**CIVIL ACTION – MOUNT LAUREL**

**ORDER APPROVING SETTLEMENT  
 AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE  
 BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE AND FAIR  
 SHARE HOUSING CENTER**

THIS MATTER having been opened to the Court by Wiss & Bouregy, P.C., Raymond R. Wiss, Esq. appearing on behalf of declaratory plaintiff, Borough of Allendale (hereinafter “the Borough” or “Allendale”) via Declaratory Judgment Complaint filed on July 7, 2015 to approve the Borough’s Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (hereinafter “Fair Share Plan”) in response to In Re Adoption of N.J.A.C. 5:96, 221 N.J. 1 (2015) (“Mount Laurel IV”); and the Court having granted the Borough immunity from Mount Laurel lawsuits from the time of the filing of the Borough’s Declaratory Judgment action (hereinafter “DJ Action”); and the Court having appointed Elizabeth McKenzie, A.I.C.P., P.P., as the Special Mount Laurel Court Master (hereinafter the “Court Master”); and Fair Share Housing Center (“FSHC”) having participated in the Township’s DJ Action as an “interested party” and not as a formal Intervenor, and FSHC’s expert, David Kinsey, Ph.D., P.P., F.A.I.C.P., having issued an expert report that calculated fair share obligations for all of the municipalities in the state; and Raymond R. Wiss, Esq., of Wiss & Bouregy, P.C., and Josh Bauers, Esq., of FSHC, having entered into mediation supervised by the Court Master to

try to agree on the magnitude of the Borough's third round fair share obligation and how the Borough would comply with same; and the Borough and FSHC having agreed upon a form of Settlement Agreement (Exhibit J-2 and referred to hereinafter as the "FSHC Settlement Agreement"), which was executed by Kevin D. Walsh, Esq., on behalf of FSHC; and the Borough Council having adopted a resolution on September 14, 2017 (Exhibit J-5) authorizing the Mayor of Allendale to execute the FSHC Settlement Agreement, which she subsequently did; and that at this point in the process resulting from the Mount Laurel IV decision, it is appropriate for FSHC and the Borough to have arrived at a settlement regarding the Borough's third round present and prospective need, instead of doing so through plenary adjudication of the third round present and prospective need and prior round need; and the Court having set a date of November 29, 2017 for a Fairness Hearing to entertain approval of the settlement between FSHC and the Borough, and to determine whether said settlement is fair, reasonable and adequately protects the interests of low and moderate-income households and to determine whether the Borough's proposed means of addressing its agreed-upon fair share obligations, including its request for a vacant land adjustment that divides the Borough's obligation into a realistic development potential (RDP) and an unmet need, are preliminarily approved by the Superior Court; and the Borough having provided proper public and actual notice of the Fairness Hearing; and no objections to the settlement having been received; and counsel for the Borough having prepared an Affidavit of Public Notice, Exhibit J-4 to document that proper notice of the Fairness Hearing has been given; and the Court Master having submitted a report to the Court on November 16, 2017 (Exhibit J-1) regarding the proposed settlement between FSHC and the Borough and recommending approval of the settlement and preliminary approval of the Borough's proposed compliance Plan; and the Fairness Hearing having been held on November 29, 2017, during which Exhibits J-1 to J-5 were presented to the Court,

and the Court having considered the testimony taken during the Fairness Hearing, as well as to the comments of counsel; and the Court having reviewed all of the documents submitted into evidence during the Fairness Hearing; and the Court being satisfied that the parties are entitled to the relief sought; and good cause having been shown;

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED ON THIS** 10 *day of January 2018* **as follows:**

1. The Court finds and determines, pursuant to the judicial standards prescribed by the Appellate Division in East/West Venture v. Bor. Of Fort Lee, 289 N.J. Super. 311 (App. Div. 1996), and through analysis of the FSHC Settlement Agreement (Exhibit J-2) and the Court Master's report (Exhibit J-1), and on the basis of the testimony taken during a Fairness Hearing conducted on November 29, 2017, that the settlement between FSHC and the Borough is fair, reasonable and adequately protects the interest of low and moderate-income households, and the Court hereby approves the FSHC Settlement Agreement and the Borough's preliminary compliance mechanisms included within it, presented as Exhibit J-2.

2. Within 120 days of the entry of this Order, or such later date as may be agreed to by the Borough and FSHC, the Borough shall (a) prepare a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, including a Spending Plan, reflecting all of the terms and conditions of the FSHC Settlement Agreement (Exhibit J-2) as well as the 'Recommended Requirements for Final Affordable Housing Compliance Plan' prepared by the Master in her Nov. 16, 2017 Report and attached hereto, along with any and all necessary supporting documents; (b) submit the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, and any and all supporting documents, to the Court Master and FSHC for review and comment; (c) have the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan adopted by the Borough Planning Board; (d) have the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan endorsed by the Borough Council and have all required Resolutions and Ordinances needed to implement the Housing

Element and Fair Share Plan adopted by the Borough Council; and (e) submit the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, and all required supplementary documentation, including the Spending Plan, and all adopted Resolutions and Ordinances implementing the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, to the Court, the Court Master and interested parties for final review and recommendation by the Court Master and for approval by the Court. Within 60 days of the completion of all of these tasks, the Court will schedule a Compliance Hearing for the Court to consider approval of the Borough's submission and the issuance of a Judgment of Compliance and Repose, which will provide the Borough and its Planning Board with immunity from Mount Laurel lawsuits through July 1, 2025.

3. The temporary immunity from Mount Laurel lawsuits that is currently in place for the Borough and its Planning Board will remain in place through the Borough's Compliance Hearing in Superior Court.

4. As a result of the Settlement between the Borough and FSHC, the Borough's Present Need or Rehabilitation Obligation is 21, the Borough's Prior Round Obligation is 137 and the Borough's Third Round Fair Share Obligation is 308.

5. The parties agree that the Borough lacks sufficient land to meet its obligation and therefore agree that the Borough's RDP is 54 units.

6. The Borough intends to satisfy its RDP as follows:

- a. Excess affordable units from prior round (5 affordable units)
- b. Units approved and currently under construction at the following 2 sites: Garden Homes/Whitney (12 affordable family rental units) and Former Farm (2 affordable family rental units)
- c. Completed or proposed 100% Affordable Developments at the following 2 sites: Crescent Commons (6 affordable family sale units) and 220 West Crescent Avenue (4 affordable units)

d. Completed or proposed alternative living arrangement units/bedrooms in the following 3 projects: Crescent Commons (2 of 13 affordable units), Eastern Christian Group Home I (5 bedroom credits) and Eastern Christian Group Home II ((5 bedroom credits))

e. Third Round Rental Bonus Credits (14 rental bonus credits)

7. In addition, the Borough shall take the following measures to address its 254-unit unmet need:

(a) Overlay zoning at densities of 10-12 units per acre on the following four (4) sites totaling 42-43 acres of land – 200 Heights Road, Albert Road, 40 Boroline Road and 320 Franklin Turnpike;

(b) Adoption of a Borough-wide Mandatory Set Aside Ordinance requiring any site that benefits from a rezoning, variance or redevelopment plan approved by the Borough, that results in multi-family residential development at a minimum density of six (6) dwelling units per acre, to produce affordable housing at a set-aside rate of 20 percent for for-sale affordable units and at a set-aside rate of 15 percent for rental affordable units;

(c) Continued implementation of the Borough's Development Fee Ordinance, with said Ordinance to be amended to reflect the jurisdiction of this Court, rather than COAH, and

(d) Potential surplus affordable units resulting from the implementation of the Borough's plan for satisfying the RDP.

8. Counsel for the Borough shall provide all parties on the Service/Notice List with a copy of this Order within seven (7) days of receipt.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Menelaos W. Toskos", written in a cursive style.

---

HONORABLE MENELAOS W. TOSKOS, J.S.C.

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

9 MAIN STREET

FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08822

TELEPHONE (908) 782-5564

TELEFAX (908) 782-4056

ecmcke@gmail.com

November 16, 2017

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division  
Bergen County Justice Center  
10 Main Street, 4th Floor  
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Re: In the Matter of the Application of the Borough of  
Allendale, Docket No. BER-L-6162-15

Dear Judge Toskos:

The purpose of this letter is to provide the Court with a review and recommendations regarding the settlement reached between the plaintiff Borough of Allendale ("Allendale" or "Borough") and interested party Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC") in the above-captioned matter as to the extent of Allendale's third round low and moderate income housing fair share obligation and how the Borough proposes to address that obligation. This litigation has no intervening parties.

Although FSHC has been an interested party in this case, and not an intervenor, the Settlement Agreement includes a provision (at paragraph 20) granting FSHC status henceforth as a defendant/intervenor. The parties agree to the entry of an Order declaring FSHC to be an intervening party, but the absence of such Order is not intended to impact the rights conferred by the Agreement.

The Settlement Agreement fully describes not only the agreed-upon affordable housing fair share obligation for Allendale, but also, in paragraphs 5-8, how such obligation will be addressed in the fully developed, adopted and implemented Housing Element and Fair Share Plan that is required to be prepared as a condition of the Settlement Agreement.

I am unaware of the filing of any written objection(s) to the settlement.



ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Two of Fourteen

This letter reviews the salient points of the Settlement Agreement reached between Allendale and FSHC and addresses the question of whether the outline of Allendale's proposed Housing Element and Fair Share Plan ("the Plan"), as described in paragraphs 5-8 of the executed Settlement Agreement is facially compliant with the Fair Housing Act, the terms of the Settlement Agreement, and applicable COAH and UHAC Rules.

It is my finding and recommendation to the Court that the Settlement Agreement is indeed fair to the interests of the region's low and moderate income households. Moreover, it is my opinion that the Borough's proposals for addressing its fair share obligation (as that obligation has been negotiated between the Borough and FSHC) will be able to satisfy Allendale's fair share obligation in a constitutionally compliant manner.

Attached to this letter is a summary of the recommended requirements for the preparation of the final Housing Element and Fair Share Plan. The adopted final Plan, and all of the adopted implementing ordinances and resolutions that will accompany it, will become the basis for an eventual final Compliance Hearing and, it is hoped, the grant of a Judgment of Compliance and Repose to Allendale extending through July 1, 2025.

Terms of Settlement

FSHC and the Borough have agreed, for settlement purposes, that Allendale's third round fair share obligation shall be 308 units (covering both the "gap period" present need for new construction and the prospective fair share obligation), with a rehabilitation share of 21 units and a prior round obligation of 137 units.

The agreed-upon third round fair share obligation is based on a report and calculations prepared by the expert for FSHC, David N. Kinsey, PhD, PP, FAICP, in May of 2016, in which Allendale was allocated a third round fair share obligation covering the entire period from 1999 to 2025 of 513 units. In an effort to settle

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Three of Fourteen

the litigation, however, and in recognition of Allendale's consistent efforts to create additional affordable housing opportunities throughout the "gap period", including by expending municipal funds to do so, the parties have agreed to a number that is 40 percent less than the number Kinsey had calculated. The 308 unit third round fair share obligation established by the settlement provides an incentive for Allendale to move forward with the planning and production of affordable housing instead of continuing to litigate the extent of its fair share obligation.

Allendale has demonstrated its eligibility for a further adjustment to its third round new construction obligation based on insufficient vacant developable land and readily re-developable sites to accommodate the entirety of the agreed-upon 308 unit third round obligation within the repose period. A vacant land adjustment does not reduce the fair share obligation, but it separates that obligation into the number of units that can realistically be expected to be built within the repose period (the Realistic Development Potential or "RDP") and the remainder, that portion of the obligation for which the Borough will continue to be liable, but which is not expected to be satisfied before July 1, 2025 (the Unmet Need).

Allendale's Plan proposes to address a third round RDP of 54 units with 5 excess affordable units from the prior round (presumably affordable family sales units); 14 affordable family rental units approved and currently under construction on two separate sites; 12 completed or proposed alternative living arrangement units/bedrooms in three separate projects; 6 completed affordable family sales units; 4 proposed affordable family or age-restricted rental units on a site owned by Allendale at 220 West Crescent Avenue; and 14 rental bonuses.

The balance of the 308 unit third round obligation, the 254 unit Unmet Need, is proposed to be addressed through a combination of:

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Four of Fourteen

1. Overlay zoning at densities of 10-12 units per acre on four (4) sites totaling 42-43 acres of land.
2. Adoption of a Borough-wide Mandatory Set Aside Ordinance. The Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance will require any site that benefits from a rezoning, variance or redevelopment plan approved by the Borough, that results in multi-family residential development at a minimum density of six (6) dwelling units per acre, to produce affordable housing at a set-aside rate of 20 percent for for-sale affordable units and at a set-aside rate of 15 percent for rental affordable units. It is recommended that the language of the MSAO provide that sites shall not be permitted to be subdivided (into smaller developments) to avoid compliance with its terms. The adoption of the MSAO would not give any developer the right to any such rezoning, variance, redevelopment designation or approval or other relief, nor would it establish any obligation on the part of Allendale to grant such rezoning, variance, redevelopment designation or approval or other relief. What it provides is a mechanism for the Borough to capture affordable housing opportunities in the future, as previously unanticipated redevelopment occurs.
3. Continued implementation of the Borough's Development Fee Ordinance (although the Ordinance should be amended to reflect the Court's and not COAH's jurisdiction).
4. Potential surplus affordable units resulting from the implementation of the Plan for satisfying the RDP.

The 137 unit prior round obligation has been fully satisfied with 44 units created elsewhere in the housing region through the transfer of funds via Regional Contribution Agreements with Jersey City and the Borough of Ridgefield (during the time such agreements were still valid); 16 affordable age restricted rental units at Allendale Senior Housing; 12 affordable family sales units; 22 supportive shared living (group home) bedrooms (out of a total of 24) at Crescent Commons; 10 supportive shared living (group home) bedrooms at Orchard Commons; 3 units of permanent

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Five of Fourteen

supportive living rentals at Crescent Commons; and 35 rental bonuses.

The 21 unit rehabilitation share will be addressed through the Borough's continuing participation in the Bergen County Home Improvement Program in addition to the Borough's funding of a rental rehabilitation program to be implemented by Bergen County Community Development, an experienced administrator of affordable housing programs, pursuant to an inter-local services agreement.

There are a number of important additional terms and conditions that are included in the Settlement Agreement. These will all be discussed as part of the evaluation of the fairness of the settlement. The ensuing section of this letter briefly evaluates the components of the Borough's preliminary Plan as described in the Settlement Agreement.

Evaluation of Plan Components

*Prior Round and Third Round Fair Share Obligations*

Allendale's prior round (1987-1999) fair share obligation of 137 units has been fully satisfied in a constitutionally compliant manner and consistent with COAH's prior round Rules. The prior round Plan focuses heavily, although certainly not exclusively, on age-restricted units and special needs bedrooms, which are important components of the need for affordable housing, but do not address the needs of families with children. Fortunately, the Borough's third round Plan contains more of a balance of family units, notably family rental units, in addition to more special needs units and, perhaps, a handful of additional age-restricted units at 220 West Crescent Avenue.

The Plan for addressing the third round fair share obligation is designed to satisfy all of the parameters set forth in the Settlement Agreement as to the age-restricted cap, rental obligation, family rental obligation, very low income and family



ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Six of Fourteen

very low income obligations and the required low/moderate/very low income split.

Most of the sites being used to satisfy the RDP are either built, approved or under construction, with two exceptions, both of which involve either development of municipally-owned land or a funding agreement with an affordable housing provider. The two unbuilt sites appear to be suitable for their intended purpose - they have access to public utilities and roadways; the surrounding land uses are not incompatible; they are neither historic sites nor preserved farms; there is no reason to believe that they cannot be developed in compliance with acceptable municipal standards and RSIS requirements (with provisions for *de minimis* exceptions or the use of alternative parking standards where appropriate); and, clearly, they are (or were) available for such development.

As part of the final adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, the Borough will need to provide, in an Appendix to the Plan, all of the mapping and analysis supporting the vacant land adjustment and RDP calculation. It will also need to provide more detailed documentation as to the bedroom and income distributions of the affordable units in the projects that have already been built, along with the start dates/lengths of time covered by the affordability controls for each unit and copies of the applicable affordable housing agreements or deed restrictions for each development. Additionally, the final Plan will need to include a brief confirmation of the suitability of any proposed but unbuilt affordable housing site addressing the RDP and of any site that is proposed to receive overlay zoning for inclusionary residential development or re-development to address the Unmet Need, based on the criteria that COAH had established in its prior round Rules. Finally, the Plan should include a discussion of any sites that were proposed for inclusionary residential development by their owners or contract purchasers and rejected by the Borough. In Allendale's case, I do not believe that there were any, and, if so, a simple statement to that effect is sufficient. Based on the currently available information, and

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Seven of Fourteen

subject to the caveats set forth in this paragraph, it is my opinion that the Borough's Plan is solid and will fulfill the terms of the Settlement Agreement.

*Rehabilitation Share Implementation*

As previously indicated, the Borough proposes to address its rehabilitation share through the Bergen County Home Improvement Program supplemented with a rental rehabilitation program that will be administered by Bergen County Community Development under contract to Allendale. This is an appropriate and valid mechanism for meeting the rehabilitation share.

Documentation (in the form of a Rehabilitation Manual) will need to be provided regarding the rental rehabilitation program to ensure that it will be consistent with COAH's third round rules for rehabilitation (which were upheld by the Courts even though most other aspects of COAH's third round rules were not), to wit: requiring 10 year affordability controls; involving at least one major system; and involving an average expenditure on hard costs per unit of at least \$10,000. Additionally, the proposed means of advertising the program must be identified.

The Spending Plan will also need to include assurances as to the program's ability to be adequately funded, and a Resolution of Intent to Fund Shortfall must also be adopted. Based on the information presented to date, however, the approach to meeting the rehabilitation share that is outlined in the Settlement Agreement is satisfactory.

Evaluation of Fairness of Settlement

The various components of the Allendale settlement are evaluated here in light of the criteria set forth in East/West Venture v. Borough of Fort Lee, 286 N.J. Super 311, 328 (App. Div. 1996) for approving a settlement of Mount Laurel litigation.

East/West was addressing a settlement between a municipality and a builder/plaintiff. We have a different situation in this case.

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Eight of Fourteen

The municipality is the plaintiff and FSHC has been an interested party (granted status as an intervenor in the Settlement Agreement) advocating on behalf of low and moderate income households. Despite the differing roles of the participants in this case as compared to a traditional builder's remedy lawsuit, the overarching concern of the Court in East/West is applicable to any settlement of a case involving a municipality's constitutional obligation to create a realistic opportunity for the construction of its fair share of affordable housing, and that is whether or not the "the settlement adequately protects the interests of the lower-income persons on whose behalf the affordable units proposed by the settlement are to be built".

In East/West, the determination of whether or not that standard was being met was based upon a five-part analysis, which is applied here to the Allendale settlement:

1. ***Consideration of the number of affordable units being constructed.*** The Settlement Agreement contemplates a 308 unit third round (1999-2025) new construction fair share obligation, including both the prospective (2015-2025) third round fair share obligation and the new construction obligation associated with an expanded calculation of the present need (1999-2015). The Plan proposes to address this obligation through a balanced variety of mechanisms, previously outlined in this letter, that will fulfill the entire RDP and appropriately address the Unmet Need.

A comparison of the third round obligation agreed to as part of the settlement (308 units) to the most recent sets of calculations for Allendale proposed by other experts in the field is useful in evaluating the fairness of the settlement number.

An April, 2017, Econsult report had assigned Allendale a rehabilitation share of 14 units as well as a third round fair share obligation of 180 units, consisting of both the



ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Nine of Fourteen

present need (1999-2015) new construction obligation and the prospective need (2015-2025).

In July of 2016, Richard Reading, the Court-appointed Regional Special Master in several vicinages, had also calculated Allendale's rehabilitation share to be 14 units. Reading's prospective (2015-2025) third round fair share allocation for Allendale was 249 units, about 80 percent of the settlement number. The Reading allocation, however, did not include any new construction obligation for the "gap period" (1999-2015), now required by the Supreme Court to be included in the determination of the third round obligation.

In light of the disparity in the fair share numbers generated by various experts and the ongoing uncertainty as to the determination of municipal third round fair share obligations in Bergen County, Allendale's agreement with FSHC to settle now on a number that is 60 percent of that proffered by FSHC's expert in May of 2016, but still higher than the last Reading number and significantly higher than the most recent number projected by Econsult, is clearly fair to the region's low and moderate income households in the current context, and will result in a substantial contribution to the region's stock of low and moderate income housing.

2. ***The methodology by which the number of affordable units provided is derived.*** The rehabilitation share was calculated by the expert for FSHC, Dr. Kinsey, based on surrogate data derived from the U.S. Census, in a manner similar to, although not exactly the same as, the approach used in COAH's prior round Rules.

The methodology used by Dr. Kinsey to calculate municipal third round fair share obligations was designed to follow, quite literally, the methodology used by COAH in 1994 to determine cumulative 1987-1999 prior round fair share obligations.

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Ten of Fourteen

In April, 2017, Dr. Kinsey had modified his earlier calculations to separate out the calculation of the prospective need (2015-2025) from the calculation of the new construction obligation for the "gap period" (1999-2015), in response to the Supreme Court's directive. As a result, his calculation of the total 1999-2025 fair share obligation for Allendale went up from the 513 units cited in his May, 2016, report (the basis for the number agreed upon in the Settlement Agreement) to 642 units. While this recalculation has no effect at all on the terms of the settlement, it is noteworthy as an indication of the continuing uncertainty surrounding municipal third round fair share obligations that exists more than two and a half years after the Supreme Court's decision, In re N.J.A.C. 5:96 and 5:97, 221 N.J. 1 (2015).

While Kinsey's decisions with respect to the data sources relied upon, factors considered and assumptions made in the process of updating COAH's prior round methodology can certainly be (and have been) debated, there is no question that the methodology used by Kinsey finds its roots in a methodology that has been upheld by the Courts.

3. ***Other contributions by the plaintiff.*** The terms of the Settlement Agreement include the following:

a) Agreement that at least half of all affordable housing units shall be available to family households. (*paragraph 10.d.*)

b) Agreement that the Borough will require at least 13 percent of all of the affordable housing units in its Plan, excluding those already constructed or granted preliminary or final approval as of July 1, 2008, to be affordable to very low income households earning 30 percent or less of the regional median household income by household size and that at least half of these units will be available to families. (*paragraph 9*)

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Eleven of Fourteen

- c) Agreement that at least 25 percent of the obligation shall be met with rental units, of which at least 50 percent shall be available to families. (paragraph 10.c.)
- d) Agreement that no more than 25 percent of affordable units used to fulfill the cumulative prior round and third round fair share obligations (this would include both the RDP and the Unmet Need) shall be age-restricted. (paragraph 10.e.)
- e) Agreement that rental bonuses shall be applied in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93. (paragraph 10.a.)
- f) Agreement that at least 50 percent of all affordable units in each inclusionary site shall be affordable to low and very low income households with the remainder affordable to moderate income households. (paragraph 10.b.)
- g) Agreement to abide by the affirmative marketing and affordability regulations set forth at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, et seq. (UHAC) except that in lieu of the requirement at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3(d) for 10 percent of all low and moderate income rental units to be affordable to households earning 35 percent or less of median income, the requirement shall be that 13% of all low and moderate income rental units shall be affordable to households earning 30 percent or less of median income. (paragraph 12)
- h) Agreement to add to the Affirmative Marketing Plan the following regional and community organizations that will also receive notice of the availability of affordable housing units in Allendale: Fair Share Housing Center, the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP, the Latino Action Network, the Bergen County NAACP, the Bergen County Urban League, and the Bergen County Housing Coalition. (paragraph 11)

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Twelve of Fourteen

i) Agreement that all new construction units will be adaptable in conformance with P.L.2005,c.350/N.J.S.A. 52:27D-311(a) and 311(b) and other applicable law.  
(paragraph 13)

j) Agreement that the Borough will pay a sum of \$4,000.00 to Fair Share Housing Center within 30 days of the Court's entry of an Order approving the fairness of the settlement.  
(paragraph 17)

4. ***Other components of the settlement that contribute to the satisfaction of the constitutional obligation.*** Allendale's Plan exceeds its 25 percent minimum rental obligation. Rental affordable units tend to be more accessible to very low, low and moderate income households than for sale units, as it is often difficult for such households to qualify for mortgages. Allendale also proposes to satisfy both its very low income and very low income family obligations.
5. ***Other factors that may be relevant to the fairness of the settlement.*** The Settlement Agreement provides that, in the event that there is an administrative or legislative or judicial determination of municipal third round fair share obligations that would directly apply within the Bergen County vicinage, which determination is memorialized in an unappealable final judgment, and if that determination would reduce Allendale's fair share obligation for the period from 1999-2025 by more than 20 percent of the 1999-2025 new construction number on which it has settled with FSHC), Allendale may seek to amend the Judgment to reduce its fair share number, provided that it shall retain the zoning of all of the inclusionary sites in its Court-approved Plan, take all steps necessary to support the development of the 100 percent affordable projects in its Court-approved Plan, and implement all other affordable housing programs and initiatives in its Court-approved Plan, but may carry over any extra units and credits earned to a future round. This provision ensures that Allendale will not be disadvantaged

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Thirteen of Fourteen

in the future for having settled its case and that prospective developers and prospective occupants of inclusionary residential developments will not be disadvantaged by the removal of the affordable housing programs and projects that have been approved by the Court.

The Settlement Agreement also includes "look-back" provisions every three (3) years with respect to the provision of very low income (and family very low income) housing and at the midway point (or, in this case, by July 1, 2020) with respect to the realistic opportunity afforded by any un-built sites in the Plan. It also includes annual reporting requirements on affordable housing progress and on affordable housing trust fund activity and the Borough's implementation of its Spending Plan, once that document has been prepared and approved by the Court.

Reporting requirements will include posting on the municipal website, with copies provided to Fair Share Housing Center, and, with respect to the affordable housing trust fund/Spending Plan activity, also to COAH, Local Government Services or other agency designated by the State of New Jersey. These reporting requirements will ensure that the public is continuously informed of Allendale's progress in implementing its Plan, so that an aggrieved party can file a complaint with the Court, if necessary, but will also ensure that the Court does not have to be involved in the ongoing monitoring and evaluation of Allendale's affordable housing compliance.

In conclusion, the Court is being asked to make a determination as to the fairness of the settlement reached between Allendale and FSHC based on whether the interests of the region's low and moderate income households will be served if the Settlement Agreement is approved and implemented.

***This letter recommends the Court's approval of the fairness of the settlement*** on the grounds that the interests of low and



ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

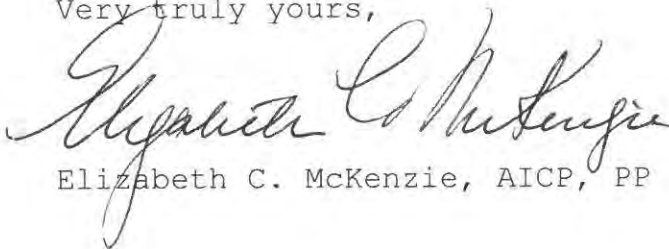
The Honorable Menelaos Toskos, J.S.C.  
New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017  
Page Fourteen of Fourteen

moderate income households will be advanced by its terms. This letter also recommends the Court's preliminary approval of the Borough's Plan, conditioned on the preparation and adoption of a final third round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan that is fully consistent with all of the terms of the Settlement Agreement; that includes all necessary crediting documentation as to existing affordable units (as previously noted); that includes the requisite confirmation of site suitability for the proposed new inclusionary and 100 percent affordable sites, including those addressing the Unmet Need; and that provides details of the Borough's rehabilitation program. Additionally, the Borough will be required to prepare and adopt a new Spending Plan and to prepare, introduce and adopt all of the ordinances and resolutions needed to ensure implementation of the final Plan as envisioned by the terms of the settlement, all within 120 days of the Court's approval of the fairness of the settlement.

Attached to this letter is a summary of the documents and supplementary materials that are recommended to be required prior to the grant of a final Judgment of Compliance and Repose.

I hope that this letter is helpful to the Court and to the parties.

Very truly yours,



Elizabeth C. McKenzie, AICP, PP

Enclosure

cc: Raymond R. Wiss, Esquire  
Kevin D. Walsh, Esquire  
Joshua D. Bauers, Esquire  
Adam M. Gordon, Esquire  
Mary Beth Lonergan, PP, AICP



ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

RECOMMENDED REQUIREMENTS FOR  
FINAL AFFORDABLE HOUSING COMPLIANCE PLAN  
Borough of Allendale, Bergen County  
November 16, 2017

The Settlement Agreement includes a summary of the crediting allocations and proposals for meeting the Borough's affordable housing fair share obligations that will be included in Allendale's final adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan. The Housing Element and Fair Share Plan will need to be prepared reflecting all of the terms of the Settlement Agreement and in full compliance with the statutory requirements for such documents.

Once the amended Housing Element and Fair Share Plan has been prepared, it must be reviewed by FSHC and the Special Master for compliance with the terms of the executed Settlement Agreement, the Fair Housing Act and applicable UHAC regulations, and then adopted.

1. The Housing Element will need to include, in an Appendix, all of the background data and mapping for the vacant land analysis and RDP calculation. As well, it will need to include confirmation of the suitability of each un-built affordable housing or inclusionary residential site addressing the RDP and the Unmet Need, as well as consideration of any site that was proposed for inclusionary residential development but that was not included in the Plan (and the reasons therefor, if applicable).

An analysis of how the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan complies or will comply with all of the terms of the executed Settlement Agreement must be included. This is particularly important with respect to the documentation of the income and bedroom distributions and continued creditworthiness of all of the existing affordable units in the Plan, including the start dates and lengths of the affordability controls applicable to these units, as well as copies of the Affordable Housing Agreement and/or deed restriction for each development.

2. The Fair Share Plan must include all of the adopted ordinances and resolutions needed to implement the Plan, including all as-of-right and overlay zoning amendments; an

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

updated and amended Affordable Housing Ordinance reflecting all of the provisions of the Settlement Agreement; an amended Development Fee Ordinance reflecting the Court's (and not COAH's) jurisdiction; an Affirmative Marketing Plan resolution with an amended Affirmative Marketing Plan attached to it that specifically reflects the affirmative marketing provisions of the Settlement Agreement; the documentation described in the body of the letter to which this list is attached regarding the Borough's rental Rehabilitation Program; an updated and amended Spending Plan indicating how the Borough intends to allocate funds and detailing with specificity how it proposes to expend funds for affordability assistance, especially funds earmarked for very low income affordability assistance; a resolution of intent to fund any shortfall in the costs of any municipally sponsored affordable housing programs; the resolution and/or contract appointing the Administrative Agent(s); the ordinance creating the position of, and resolution appointing, the Municipal Affordable Housing Liaison; a resolution from the Planning Board adopting the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, and, if a Final Judgment is sought before all of the implementing ordinances and resolutions can be adopted, a resolution of the governing body endorsing the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

3. In accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.5, the Borough is required to provide evidence that there is adequate and stable funding for any 100 percent affordable housing developments in its Plan. The Borough is required to provide a *pro forma* of total development costs and anticipated sources of funds available to the municipality and/or project sponsor, including from any still pending funding applications. In cases where an application for outside funding is still pending, the municipality must provide a stable alternative source of funds, such as municipal bonding, in the event that the funding application is not approved. The Borough must also provide, for each 100 percent affordable housing development in its Plan, a construction or implementation schedule, or timetable, for each step in the development process: preparation of the site plan; obtaining required municipal approvals and State and Federal permits; selection of the contractor; and start of construction. The schedule must provide for construction to begin within two years of the Court's entry of the final Judgment approving the Borough's Plan. The municipality must also name the entity responsible for undertaking and monitoring the construction and overall development activity.

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE, P.P., P.A.

These requirements apply to the affordable housing development proposed for the 220 West Crescent Avenue site. For the new Eastern Christian Children's Retreat (ECCR) group home, the Borough will be required to provide a copy of the deed restriction and agreement with ECCR.

4. The Settlement Agreement provides that the Borough will have a period of 120 days in which to comply with all of these requirements. Upon the Borough's timely compliance with the foregoing, and subject to a favorable review and recommendation as to the final submission by FSHC and the Special Master, and its approval by the Court, I am confident that Allendale will be entitled to receive the final Judgment of Compliance and Repose through July 1, 2025, that it seeks.

## **Appendix**

### **7. Existing Affordable Housing Mandatory Set-Aside Ordinance**

**§ 230-139. Affordable housing set-aside requirements. [Added 12-9-2020 by Ord. No. 1835]**

- A. Purpose. This section is intended to ensure that any site or development that benefits from a subdivision or site plan approval, rezoning, use variance, redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan approved by the Municipality or a Borough land use board that results in five or more new multifamily or single-family attached dwelling units produces affordable housing at a set-aside rate of 20% for affordable for-sale and 15% if rental affordable units are created. This section shall apply except where inconsistent with applicable law or Court order.
- B. Mandatory set-aside requirement.
- (1) Any multifamily or single-family attached residential development, including the residential portion of a mixed-use project, that is approved and contains five or more new dwelling units as a result of a subdivision or site plan approval, rezoning, use variance, redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan approved by the Municipality or a Borough land use board shall be required to set aside a minimum percentage of units for affordable housing.
  - (2) For inclusionary projects for sale, or offered for rent, the minimum set-aside percentage shall be 20% percent for affordable ownership unit, 15% if affordable rental units are created. Where the set-aside percentage results in a fractional unit, the total set-aside requirement shall be rounded upwards to the next whole number, regardless of the fractional amount.
  - (3) Nothing in this section precludes the Municipality or a Borough land use board from imposing an affordable housing set-aside in a development not required to have a set-aside pursuant to this section consistent with N.J.S.A. 52:27D-311(h) and other applicable law.
  - (4) This requirement does not create any entitlement for a property owner or applicant for subdivision or site plan approval, a zoning amendment, use variance, or adoption of a redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan in areas in need of redevelopment or rehabilitation, or for approval of any particular proposed project.
  - (5) This requirement does not apply to any sites or specific zones for which higher set-aside standards have been or will be established, either by zoning, subdivision or site plan approval, or an adopted redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan.
  - (6) If the Municipality's Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC") dated September 25, 2019, or the Municipality's 2019 Housing Element and Fair Share Plan establishes set-aside standards for any specific sites or zones which are different from the set-aside standards set forth in this section, the set-asides established for those sites or zones in the Settlement Agreement or Housing Element and Fair Share Plan shall govern.
  - (7) Furthermore, this requirement shall not apply to residential expansions, additions, renovations, replacement, or any other type of residential development that does not result in a net increase in the number of dwellings of five or more.

- (8) Where a developer demolishes existing dwelling units and builds new dwelling units on the same site, the provisions of this section shall apply only if the net increase in the number of dwelling units is five or greater.
- (9) All subdivision and site plan approvals of qualifying residential developments shall be conditioned upon compliance with the provisions of this section.
- (10) No subdivision shall be permitted or approved for the purpose of avoiding compliance with the mandatory set-aside requirements set forth in this section. **[Added 7-28-2021 by Ord. No. 1848]**
- (11) All affordable units to be produced pursuant to this section shall comply with the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance at Article XXVI, § 230-127 et seq., of the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Glen Rock and the Uniform Housing Affordability Controls (N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et seq.), as may be amended from time to time, and any applicable Order of the Court, including a Judgment of Compliance and Repose Order.



## **Appendix**

### **8. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270-Affordable Housing of Borough Code**

ARTICLE XXVI  
**Affordable Housing**

**[Added 12-13-2006 by Ord. No. 1541; amended 12-13-2006 by Ord. No. 1542; 12-9-2020 by Ord. No. 1836]**

**§ 230-127. Purpose.**

- A. This article is intended to assure that very-low-, low- and moderate-income units (affordable housing units) are created with controls on affordability and that only very-low-, low- and moderate-income households shall occupy these units. This article shall apply except where inconsistent with applicable state law.
- B. The Borough of Glen Rock's Planning Board has adopted a Housing Plan Element and Fair Share Plan pursuant to the Municipal Land Use Law at N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1 et seq. The Fair Share Plan has been adopted by the Planning Board and endorsed by the Governing Body. The Fair Share Plan describes how the Borough of Glen Rock shall address its fair share for very-low-, low- and moderate-income housing as documented in the Housing Element and outlined in the terms of the settlement agreement between the Borough of Glen Rock and Fair Share Housing Center (FSHC).
- C. This article implements the Borough's Fair Share Plan and addresses the requirements of the Court and the terms of the Settlement Agreement.
- D. The Borough of Glen Rock shall track the status of the implementation of the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan. Any plan evaluation report of the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan shall be available to the public at the Borough's Municipal Building.

**§ 230-128. Definitions.**

The following terms when used in this article shall have the meanings given in this section:

ACT — The Fair Housing Act of 1985, P.L. 1985, c. 222 (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301 et seq.).

ADAPTABLE — A dwelling unit constructed in compliance with the technical design standards of the Barrier Free Subcode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-7.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT — The entity designated by the Borough to administer affordable units in accordance with this article, N.J.A.C. 5:93,<sup>1</sup> and UHAC (N.J.A.C. 5:80-26).

AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING — A regional marketing strategy designed to attract buyers and/or renters of affordable units pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15.

AFFORDABILITY AVERAGE — The average percentage of median income at which new restricted units in an affordable housing development are affordable to low- and moderate-income households.

AFFORDABLE — A sales price or rent level that is within the means of a very-low-, low- or moderate-income household as defined within N.J.A.C. 5:93-7.4, and, in the case of an ownership unit, that the sales price for the unit conforms to the standards set forth in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.6,

---

1. Editor's Note: The provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:93 expired 10-01-2016.

as may be amended and supplemented, and, in the case of a rental unit, that the rent for the unit conforms to the standards set forth in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.12, as may be amended and supplemented.

**AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT** — A development included in or approved pursuant to the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan or otherwise intended to address the Borough's fair share obligation, and includes, but is not limited to, an inclusionary development, a municipal construction project or a 100% affordable housing development.

**AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM(S)** — Any mechanism in a municipal Fair Share Plan prepared or implemented to address a Borough's fair share obligation.

**AFFORDABLE UNIT** — A housing unit proposed or created pursuant to the Act, credited pursuant to applicable COAH regulations, the FSHC Settlement Agreement, or an order of the Superior Court.

**AGE-RESTRICTED UNIT** — A housing unit designed to meet the needs of, and exclusively for, the residents of an age-restricted segment of the population where the head of household is a minimum age of either 62 years, or 55 years and meets the provisions of the 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq., except that, due to death, a remaining spouse of less than 55 years of age shall be permitted to continue to reside.

**AGENCY** — The New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency established by P.L. 1983, c. 530 (N.J.S.A. 55:14K-1 et seq.).

**ALTERNATIVE LIVING ARRANGEMENT** — A structure in which households live in distinct bedrooms, yet share kitchen and plumbing facilities, central heat and common areas. Alternative living arrangements include, but are not limited to: transitional facilities for the homeless; Class A, B, C, D and E boarding homes as regulated by the State of New Jersey Department of Community Affairs; residential health care facilities as regulated by the New Jersey Department of Health; group homes for the developmentally disabled and mentally ill as licensed and/or regulated by the New Jersey Department of Human Services; and congregate living arrangements.

**ASSISTED LIVING RESIDENCE** — A facility that is licensed by the New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services to provide apartment-style housing and congregate dining and to assure that assisted living services are available when needed for four or more adult persons unrelated to the proprietor and that offers units containing, at a minimum, one unfurnished room, a private bathroom, a kitchenette and a lockable door on the unit entrance.

**CERTIFIED HOUSEHOLD** — A household that has been certified by an administrative agent as a very-low-income household, low-income household or moderate-income household.

**COAH** — The New Jersey Council on Affordable Housing and/or its successors and assigned pursuant to applicable laws.

**DCA** — The State of New Jersey Department of Community Affairs.

**DEFICIENT HOUSING UNIT** — A housing unit with health and safety code violations that requires the repair or replacement of a major system. A "major system" includes weatherization, roofing, plumbing (including wells), heating, electricity, sanitary plumbing (including septic systems), lead paint abatement and/or load-bearing structural systems.

**DEVELOPER** — Any person, partnership, association, company or corporation that is the legal or beneficial owner or owners of a lot or any land included in a proposed development including

the holder of an option to contract to purchase, or other person having an enforceable proprietary interest in such land.

**DEVELOPMENT** — The division of a parcel of land into two or more parcels, the construction, reconstruction, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any use or change in the use of any building or other structure, or of any mining, excavation or landfill, and any use or change in the use of any building or other structure, or land or extension of use of land, for which permission may be required pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1 et seq.

**INCLUSIONARY DEVELOPMENT** — A development containing both affordable units and market rate units. This term includes, but is not limited to: new construction, the conversion of a nonresidential structure to residential use and the creation of new affordable units through the gut rehabilitation or reconstruction of a vacant residential structure.

**LOW-INCOME HOUSEHOLD** — A household with a total gross annual household income equal to 50% or less of the median household income.

**LOW-INCOME UNIT** — A restricted unit that is affordable to a low-income household.

**MAJOR SYSTEM** — The primary structural, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, fire protection, or occupant service components of a building which include but are not limited to, weatherization, roofing, plumbing (including wells), heating, electricity, sanitary plumbing (including septic systems), lead paint abatement and load-bearing structural systems.

**MARKET-RATE UNITS** — Housing not restricted to very-low-, low-, or moderate-income households that may sell or rent at any price.

**MEDIAN-INCOME** — The median income by household size for the applicable housing region, as updated annually by COAH or through a court-approved process.

**MODERATE-INCOME HOUSEHOLD** — A household with a total gross annual household income in excess of 50% but less than 80% of the median household income.

**MODERATE-INCOME UNIT** — A restricted unit that is affordable to a moderate-income household.

**MULTIFAMILY UNIT** — A structure containing five or more dwelling units.

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING LIAISON** — The employee charged by the governing body with the responsibility for oversight and administration of the affordable housing program for the Borough of Glen Rock.

**NON-EXEMPT SALE** — Any sale or transfer of ownership other than the transfer of ownership between husband and wife; the transfer of ownership between former spouses ordered as a result of a judicial decree of divorce or judicial separation, but not including sales to third parties; the transfer of ownership between family members as a result of inheritance; the transfer of ownership through an executor's deed to a class A beneficiary and the transfer of ownership by court order.

**RANDOM SELECTION PROCESS** — A process by which currently income-eligible households are selected for placement in affordable housing units such that no preference is given to one applicant over another except for purposes of matching household income and size with an appropriately priced and sized affordable unit (e.g., by lottery).

**REGIONAL ASSET LIMIT** — The maximum housing value in each housing region affordable to

a four-person household with an income at 80% of the regional median as defined by duly adopted Regional Income Limits published annually by COAH, a successor entity, or established by the Court.

**REHABILITATION** — The repair, renovation, alteration or reconstruction of any building or structure, pursuant to the Rehabilitation Subcode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-6.

**RENT** — The gross monthly cost of a rental unit to the tenant, including the rent paid to the landlord, as well as an allowance for tenant-paid utilities computed in accordance with allowances published by DCA for its Section 8 program. In assisted living residences, "rent" does not include charges for food and services.

**RESTRICTED UNIT** — A dwelling unit, whether a rental unit or an ownership unit, that is subject to the affordability controls of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, as amended and supplemented.

**UHAC** — The Uniform Housing Affordability Controls set forth in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26 et seq.

**VERY-LOW-INCOME HOUSEHOLD** — A household with a total gross annual household income equal to 30% or less of the median household income for the applicable housing region.

**VERY-LOW-INCOME UNIT** — A restricted unit that is affordable to a very-low-income household.

**WEATHERIZATION** — Building insulation (for attic, exterior walls and crawl space), siding to improve energy efficiency, replacement storm windows, replacement storm doors, replacement windows and replacement doors, and is considered a major system for purposes of a rehabilitation program.

### **§ 230-129. Applicability.**

- A. The provisions of this article shall apply to all affordable housing developments and affordable housing units that currently exist and that are proposed to be created within the Borough of Glen Rock pursuant to the Borough's most recently adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.
- B. In addition, any property in the Borough of Glen Rock that is currently zoned for nonresidential uses and that is subsequently rezoned for residential purposes or receives a zoning change or a use variance to permit residential development, or receives a zoning change or a density variance to permit higher density residential development, and provided such residential development provides a sufficient compensatory benefit in terms of the density of development permitted, shall provide an affordable housing set-aside as set forth in § 230-139. The determination of a sufficient compensatory benefit shall be made by the reviewing authority based upon prevailing legislation and/or case law.
- C. The following sections shall apply to all developments that contain affordable housing units, as defined herein, including any currently unanticipated future developments that will provide affordable housing units.

### **§ 230-130. Alternative living arrangements.**

- A. The administration of an alternative living arrangement shall be in compliance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-5.8<sup>2</sup> and UHAC, with the following exceptions:

- (1) Affirmative marketing (N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15); provided, however, that the units or bedrooms may be affirmatively marketed by the provider in accordance with an alternative plan approved by the Court;
  - (2) Affordability average and bedroom distribution (N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3).
- B. With the exception of units established with capital funding through a twenty-year operating contract with the Department of Human Services, Division of Developmental Disabilities, alternative living arrangements shall have at least thirty-year controls on affordability in accordance with UHAC, unless an alternative commitment is approved by the Court.
- C. The service provider for the alternative living arrangement shall act as the administrative agent for the purposes of administering the affirmative marketing and affordability requirements for the alternative living arrangement.

### § 230-131. Phasing schedule for inclusionary zoning.

In inclusionary developments the following schedule shall be followed:

Maximum Percentage of Market-Rate Units Completed	Minimum Percentage of Very-Low-, Low- and Moderate-Income Units Completed
25	0
25+1 unit	10
50	50
75	75
90	100
100	—

### § 230-132. New construction.

- A. Very-low, low and moderate split and bedroom distribution of affordable housing units:
- (1) The fair share obligation shall be divided equally between low- and moderate-income units, except that where there is an odd number of affordable housing units, the extra unit shall be a low-income unit. At least 13% of all restricted rental units shall be very-low-income units (affordable to a household earning 30% or less of median income). The very-low-income units shall be counted as part of the required number of low-income units within the development. At least 25% of the obligation shall be met through rental units, including at least half in rental units available to families. A maximum of 25% may be age restricted. At least half of the units in total shall be available to families.
  - (2) In each affordable development, at least 50% of the restricted units within each bedroom distribution shall be low-income units.

---

2. Editor's Note: The provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:93 expired 10-016-2016.



- (3) Affordable developments that are not age-restricted shall be structured in conjunction with realistic market demands such that:
  - (a) The combined number of efficiency and one-bedroom units shall be no greater than 20% of the total affordable units;
  - (b) At least 30% of all affordable units shall be two-bedroom units;
  - (c) At least 20% of all affordable units shall be three-bedroom units; and
  - (d) The remaining units may be allocated among two- and three-bedroom units at the discretion of the developer.
- (4) Affordable developments that are age-restricted shall be structured such that the number of bedrooms shall equal the number of age-restricted very-low-, low- and moderate-income units within the inclusionary development. This standard may be met by having all one- bedroom units or by having a two-bedroom unit for each efficiency unit.

B. Accessibility requirements:

- (1) The first floor of all restricted townhouse dwelling units and all restricted units in all other multistory buildings shall be subject to the technical design standards of the Barrier Free SubCode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-7.
- (2) All restricted townhouse dwelling units and all restricted units in other multistory buildings in which a restricted dwelling unit is attached to at least one other dwelling unit shall have the following features:
  - (a) An adaptable toilet and bathing facility on the first floor; and
  - (b) An adaptable kitchen on the first floor; and
  - (c) An interior accessible route of travel on the first floor; and
  - (d) An adaptable room that can be used as a bedroom, with a door or the casing for the installation of a door, on the first floor; and
  - (e) If not all of the foregoing requirements in Subsection B(2)(a) through (d) can be satisfied, then an interior accessible route of travel must be provided between stories within an individual unit, but if all of the terms of Subsection B(2)(a) through (d) above have been satisfied, then an interior accessible route of travel shall not be required between stories within an individual unit; and
  - (f) An accessible entranceway as set forth at P.L. 2005, c. 350 (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-311a et seq.) and the Barrier Free SubCode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-7, or evidence that Glen Rock has collected funds from the developer sufficient to make 10% of the adaptable entrances in the development accessible:
    - [1] Where a unit has been constructed with an adaptable entrance, upon the request of a person with disabilities who is purchasing or will reside in the dwelling unit, an accessible entrance shall be installed.

- [2] To this end, the builder of restricted units shall deposit funds within the Borough of Glen Rock Affordable Housing Trust Fund sufficient to install accessible entrances in 10% of the affordable units that have been constructed with adaptable entrances.
  - [3] The funds deposited under Subsection B(2)(f)[2] above shall be used by the Borough of Glen Rock for the sole purpose of making the adaptable entrance of an affordable unit accessible when requested to do so by a person with a disability who occupies or intends to occupy the unit and requires an accessible entrance.
  - [4] The developer of the restricted units shall submit a design plan and cost estimate to the Construction Official of the Borough of Glen Rock for the conversion of adaptable to accessible entrances.
  - [5] Once the Construction Official has determined that the design plan to convert the unit entrances from adaptable to accessible meet the requirements of the Barrier Free SubCode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-7, and that the cost estimate of such conversion is reasonable, payment shall be made to the Borough's Affordable Housing Trust Fund in care of the Borough Chief Financial Officer who shall ensure that the funds are deposited into the Affordable Housing Trust Fund and appropriately earmarked.
- (g) Full compliance with the foregoing provisions shall not be required where an entity can demonstrate that it is impracticable to meet the requirements. Determinations of site impracticability shall be in compliance with the Barrier Free SubCode, N.J.A.C. 5:23-7.

C. Design:

- (1) In inclusionary developments, very-low-, low- and moderate-income units (also to be called affordable units) shall be integrated with the market units to the extent possible.
- (2) In inclusionary developments, affordable units shall have access to all of the same common elements and facilities as the market units.

D. Maximum rents and sales prices:

- (1) In establishing rents and sales prices of affordable housing units, the administrative agent shall follow the procedures set forth in UHAC, utilizing the most recently published regional weighted average of the uncapped Section 8 income limits published by HUD.
- (2) The maximum rent for restricted rental units within each affordable development shall be affordable to households earning no more than 60% of median income, and the average rent for restricted rental units shall be affordable to households earning no more than 52% of median income.
- (3) The developers and/or municipal sponsors of restricted rental units shall establish at least one rent for each bedroom type for very-low-, low- and moderate-income units,

provided that at least 13% of all affordable housing rental units shall be affordable to very-low-income households, earning 30% or less of the regional median household income.

- (4) The maximum sales price of restricted ownership units within each affordable development shall be affordable to households earning no more than 70% of median income, and each affordable development must achieve an affordability average of 55% for restricted ownership units; in achieving this affordability average, moderate-income ownership units must be available for at least three different sales prices for each bedroom type, and low-income ownership units must be available for at least two different sales prices for each bedroom type.
- (5) In determining the initial sales prices and rent levels for compliance with the affordability average requirements for restricted units other than assisted living facilities and age-restricted developments, the following standards shall be used:
  - (a) A studio shall be affordable to a one-person household;
  - (b) A one-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a one-and-one-half-person household;
  - (c) A two-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a three-person household;
  - (d) A three-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a four-and-one-half-person household; and
  - (e) A four-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a six-person household.
- (6) In determining the initial sales prices and rents for compliance with the affordability average requirements for restricted units in assisted living facilities and age-restricted developments, the following standards shall be used:
  - (a) A studio shall be affordable to a one-person household;
  - (b) A one-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a one-and-one-half-person household; and
  - (c) A two-bedroom unit shall be affordable to a two-person household or to two one-person households.
- (7) The initial purchase price for all restricted ownership units shall be calculated so that the monthly carrying cost of the unit, including principal and interest [based on a mortgage loan equal to 95% of the purchase price and the Freddie Mac Thirty-Year Fixed-Rate mortgage rate (formerly Federal Reserve H.15)], taxes, homeowner and private mortgage insurance and condominium or homeowner association fees do not exceed 28% of the eligible monthly income of the appropriate size household as determined under N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.4, as may be amended and supplemented; provided, however, that the price shall be subject to the affordability average requirement of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3, as may be amended and supplemented.
- (8) The initial rent for a restricted rental unit shall be calculated so as not to exceed 30% of the eligible monthly income of the appropriate size household, including an allowance

for tenant paid utilities, as determined under N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.4, as may be amended and supplemented; provided, however, that the rent shall be subject to the affordability average requirement of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3, as may be amended and supplemented.

- (9) Income limits for all units that are part of the Borough's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, and for which income limits are not already established through a federal program exempted from the UHAC pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, shall be updated by the Borough annually within 60 days of the publication of determinations of median income by HUD as follows:
  - (a) Regional income limits shall be established for Region 1 based on the median income by household size, which shall be established by a regional weighted average of the uncapped Section 8 income limits published by HUD. To compute this regional income limit, the HUD determination of median county income for a family of four is multiplied by the estimated households within the county according to the most recent decennial Census. The resulting product for each county within the housing region is summed. The sum is divided by the estimated total households from the most recent decennial Census in the Borough's housing region. This quotient represents the regional weighted average of median income for a household of four. The income limit for a moderate-income unit for a household of four shall be 80% of the regional weighted average median income for a family of four. The income limit for a low-income unit for a household of four shall be 50% of the HUD determination of the regional weighted average median income for a family of four. The income limit for a very-low-income unit for a household of four shall be 30% of the regional weighted average median income for a family of four. These income limits shall be adjusted by household size based on multipliers used by HUD to adjust median income by household size. In no event shall the income limits be less than those for the previous year.
- (10) The income limits are the result of applying the percentages set forth in Subsection D(9)(a) above to HUD's determination of median income for the current Fiscal Year and shall be utilized by the Borough until the Borough updates the income limits after HUD has published revised determinations of median income for the next fiscal year.
- (11) The Regional Asset Limit used in determining an applicant's eligibility for affordable housing pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.16(b)3 shall be calculated by the Borough annually by taking the percentage increase of the income limits calculated pursuant to Subsection D(9)(a) above over the previous year's income limits and applying the same percentage increase to the Regional Asset Limit from the prior year. In no event shall the Regional Asset Limit be less than that for the previous year.

E. Affordable housing set-asides.

- (1) Refer to § 230-139.
- (2) No development that has an affordable housing set-aside obligation may fulfill that obligation by utilizing the Borough's Market-to-Affordable or Accessory Apartment Program unless otherwise provided by ordinance, redevelopment or development agreement.

- (3) Payments in lieu and off-site provision of affordable housing shall be subject to Council approval.

**§ 230-133. Minimum floor area requirements for very-low-, low- and moderate-income housing units.**

- A. The minimum floor area requirements for very-low-, low- and moderate-income housing units shall comply with minimum applicable building code requirements.

**§ 230-134. Utilities.**

- A. Affordable units shall utilize the same type of heating source as market units within an inclusionary development.
- B. Tenant-paid utilities included in the utility allowance shall be set forth in the lease and shall be consistent with the utility allowance approved by DCA for its Section 8 program.

**§ 230-135. Occupancy standards.**

- A. In referring certified households to specific restricted units, the administrative agent shall, to the extent feasible and without causing an undue delay in the occupancy of a unit, strive to:
  - (1) Provide an occupant for each bedroom;
  - (2) Provide children of different sexes with separate bedrooms;
  - (3) Provide separate bedrooms for parents and children; and
  - (4) Prevent more than two persons from occupying a single bedroom.

**§ 230-136. Control periods for restricted ownership units and enforcement mechanisms.**

- A. Control periods for restricted ownership units shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.5, as may be amended and supplemented, and each restricted ownership unit shall remain subject to the requirements of this article for a period of at least 30 years, until the Borough of Glen Rock takes action to release the unit from such requirements; prior to such action, a restricted ownership unit must remain subject to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, as may be amended and supplemented.
- B. The affordability control period for a restricted ownership unit shall commence on the date the initial certified household takes title to the unit.
- C. Prior to the issuance of the initial certificate of occupancy for a restricted ownership unit and upon each successive sale during the period of restricted ownership, the administrative agent shall determine the restricted price for the unit and shall also determine the nonrestricted, fair market value of the unit based on either an appraisal or the unit's equalized assessed value without the restrictions in place.
- D. At the time of the initial sale of the unit, the initial purchaser shall execute and deliver to the administrative agent a recapture note obligating the purchaser (as well as the purchaser's heirs, successors and assigns) to repay the Borough, upon the first nonexempt sale after the

unit's release from the restrictions set forth in this article, an amount equal to the difference between the unit's nonrestricted fair market value and its restricted price, and the recapture note shall be secured by a recapture lien evidenced by a duly recorded mortgage on the unit.

- E. The affordability controls set forth in this section shall remain in effect despite the entry and enforcement of any judgment of foreclosure with respect to restricted ownership units.
- F. A restricted ownership unit shall be required to obtain a continuing certificate of occupancy or a certified statement from the Construction Official stating that the unit meets all Code standards upon the first transfer of title following the removal of the restrictions provided under N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.5(a), as may be amended and supplemented.

**§ 230-137. Price restrictions for restricted ownership units, homeowner association fees and resale prices.**

Price restrictions for restricted ownership units shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, as may be amended and supplemented, including:

- A. The initial purchase price for a restricted ownership unit shall be approved by the administrative agent.
- B. The administrative agent shall approve all resale prices, in writing and in advance of the resale, to assure compliance with the foregoing standards.
- C. The master deeds of inclusionary developments shall provide no distinction between the condominium or homeowner association fees and special assessments paid by very-low-, low- and moderate-income purchasers and those paid by market purchasers.
- D. The owners of restricted ownership units may apply to the administrative agent to increase the maximum sales price for the unit on the basis of anticipated capital improvements. Eligible capital improvements shall be those that render the unit suitable for a larger household or the addition of a bathroom. See § 230-138.2.
- E. The price of owner-occupied low- and moderate-income units may increase annually based on the percentage increase in the regional median income limit for each housing region. In no event shall the maximum resale price established by the administrative agent be lower than the last recorded purchase price.

**§ 230-138. Buyer income eligibility.**

- A. Buyer income eligibility for restricted ownership units shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, as may be amended and supplemented, such that low-income ownership units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than or equal to 50% of median income and moderate-income ownership units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than 80% of median income. In addition, in accordance with the A500 ACS amendment to the Act, very-low-income ownership units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than or equal to 30% of median income,
- B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the administrative agent may, upon approval by the Borough Council, and subject to the Court's approval, permit moderate-income purchasers to

buy low-income units in housing markets if the administrative agent determines that there are an insufficient number of eligible low-income purchasers to permit prompt occupancy of the units. All such low-income units to be sold to moderate-income households shall retain the required pricing and pricing restrictions for low-income units.

- C. A certified household that purchases a restricted ownership unit must occupy it as the certified household's principal residence and shall not lease the unit; provided, however, that the administrative agent may permit the owner of a restricted ownership unit, upon application and a showing of hardship, to lease the restricted unit to another certified household for a period not to exceed one year.
- D. The administrative agent shall certify a household as eligible for a restricted ownership unit when the household is a very-low-income, low-income or moderate-income household, as applicable to the unit, and the estimated monthly housing cost for the particular unit (including principal, interest, taxes, homeowner and private mortgage insurance and condominium or homeowner association fees, as applicable) does not exceed 33% of the household's eligible monthly income.

**§ 230-138.1. Limitations on indebtedness secured by ownership unit; subordination.**

- A. Prior to incurring any indebtedness to be secured by a restricted ownership unit, the owner shall apply to the administrative agent for a determination in writing that the proposed indebtedness complies with the provisions of this section, and the administrative agent shall issue such determination prior to the owner incurring such indebtedness.
- B. With the exception of first purchase money mortgages, neither an owner nor a lender shall at any time cause or permit the total indebtedness secured by a restricted ownership unit to exceed 95% of the maximum allowable resale price of the unit, as such price is determined by the administrative agent in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.6(b).

**§ 230-138.2. Capital improvements to ownership units.**

- A. The owners of restricted ownership units may apply to the administrative agent to increase the maximum sales price for the unit on the basis of capital improvements made since the purchase of the unit. Eligible capital improvements shall be those that render the unit suitable for a larger household or that adds an additional bathroom. In no event shall the maximum sales price of an improved housing unit exceed the limits of affordability for the larger household.
- B. Upon the resale of a restricted ownership unit, all items of property that are permanently affixed to the unit or were included when the unit was initially restricted (for example, refrigerator, range, washer, dryer, dishwasher, wall-to-wall carpeting) shall be included in the maximum allowable resale price. Other items may be sold to the purchaser at a reasonable price that has been approved by the administrative agent at the time of the signing of the agreement to purchase. The purchase of central air conditioning installed subsequent to the initial sale of the unit and not included in the base price may be made a condition of the unit resale provided the price, which shall be subject to ten-year, straight-line depreciation, has been approved by the administrative agent. Unless otherwise approved by the administrative agent, the purchase of any property other than central air conditioning shall not be made a



condition of the unit resale. The owner and the purchaser must personally certify at the time of closing that no unapproved transfer of funds for the purpose of selling and receiving property has taken place at the time of or as a condition of resale.

**§ 230-138.3. Control period for restricted rental units.**

- A. Control periods for restricted rental units shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.11, as may be amended and supplemented, and each restricted rental unit shall remain subject to the requirements of this article for a period of at least 30 years, until Glen Rock takes action to release the unit from such requirements. Prior to such action, a restricted rental unit must remain subject to the requirements of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1, as may be amended and supplemented.
- B. Deeds of all real property that include restricted rental units shall contain deed restriction language. The deed restriction shall have priority over all mortgages on the property, and the deed restriction shall be filed by the developer or seller with the records office of the County of Bergen. The deed shall also identify each affordable unit by apartment number and/or address and whether that unit is designated as a very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit. Neither the unit nor its affordability designation shall change throughout the term of the deed restriction. A copy of the filed document shall be provided to the administrative agent within 30 days of the receipt of a certificate of occupancy.
- C. A restricted rental unit shall remain subject to the affordability controls of this section despite the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - (1) Sublease or assignment of the lease of the unit;
  - (2) Sale or other voluntary transfer of the ownership of the unit; or
  - (3) The entry and enforcement of any judgment of foreclosure on the property containing the unit.

**§ 230-138.4. Rent restrictions for rental units; leases; rent increases.**

- A. A written lease shall be required for all restricted rental units and tenants shall be responsible for security deposits and the full amount of the rent as stated on the lease. A copy of the current lease for each restricted rental unit shall be provided to the administrative agent.
- B. No additional fees or charges shall be added to the approved rent (except, in the case of units in an assisted living residence, to cover the customary charges for food and services) without the express written approval of the administrative agent.
- C. Application fees (including the charge for any credit check) shall not exceed 5% of the monthly rent of the applicable restricted unit and shall be payable to the developer and/or landlord or to the administrative agent, to be applied only to the costs of administering the controls applicable to the unit as set forth in this article.
- D. No rent control ordinance or other pricing restriction shall be applicable to either the market units or the affordable units in any development in which at least 15% of the total number of dwelling units are restricted rental units in compliance with this article.

- E. The rent levels of very-low-, low- and moderate-income units may be increased annually based on the percentage increase in the Housing Consumer Price Index for the Northeast Urban Area, upon its publication for the prior calendar year. This increase shall not exceed 9% in any one year. Rent increases for units constructed pursuant to Low-Income Housing Tax Credit regulations shall be indexed pursuant to the regulations governing low-income housing tax credits.

**§ 230-138.5. Tenant income eligibility.**

- A. Tenant income eligibility shall be in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.13, as may be amended and supplemented, and shall be determined as follows:
- (1) Very-low-income rental units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than or equal to 30% of median income by household size.
  - (2) Low-income rental units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than or equal to 50% of median income by household size.
  - (3) Moderate-income rental units shall be reserved for households with a gross household income less than 80% of median income by household size.
- B. The administrative agent shall certify a household as eligible for a restricted rental unit when the household is a very-low-income household, low-income household or a moderate-income household, as applicable to the unit, and the rent proposed for the unit does not exceed 35% (40% for age-restricted units) of the household's eligible monthly income as determined pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.16, as may be amended and supplemented; provided, however, that this limit may be exceeded if one or more of the following circumstances exists:
- (1) The household currently pays more 35% (40% for households eligible for age-restricted units) of its gross household income for rent, and the proposed rent will reduce its housing costs;
  - (2) The household has consistently paid more than 35% (40% for households eligible for age-restricted units) of eligible monthly income for rent in the past and has proven its ability to pay;
  - (3) The household is currently in substandard or overcrowded living conditions;
  - (4) The household documents the existence of assets with which the household proposes to supplement the rent payments; or
  - (5) The household documents reliable anticipated third-party assistance from an outside source such as a family member in a form acceptable to the administrative agent and the owner of the unit.
- C. The applicant shall file documentation sufficient to establish the existence of the circumstances in Subsection B(1) through (5) above with the administrative agent, who shall counsel the household on budgeting.

**§ 230-138.6. Administrative agent.**

The administrative agent may be an independent entity serving under contract to and reporting to the Borough. For new sale and rental developments, all of the fees of the administrative agent shall be paid by the owners of the affordable units for which the services of the administrative agent are required. For resales, single-family homeowners and condominium homeowners shall be required to pay 3% of the sales price for services provided by the administrative agent related to the resale of their homes. That fee shall be collected at closing and paid directly to the administrative agent. The administrative agent shall perform the duties and responsibilities of an administrative agent as set forth in UHAC, including those set forth in Sections 5:80-26.14, 16 and 18 thereof, which include:

**A. Affirmative marketing:**

- (1) Conducting an outreach process to affirmatively market affordable housing units in accordance with the Affirmative Marketing Plan of the Borough of Glen Rock and the provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15; and
- (2) Providing counseling or contracting to provide counseling services to very-low-, low- and moderate-income applicants on subjects such as budgeting, credit issues, mortgage qualification, rental lease requirements, and landlord/tenant law.

**B. Household certification:**

- (1) Soliciting, scheduling, conducting and following up on interviews with interested households;
- (2) Conducting interviews and obtaining sufficient documentation of gross income and assets upon which to base a determination of income eligibility for a very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit;
- (3) Providing written notification to each applicant as to the determination of eligibility or noneligibility;
- (4) Requiring that all certified applicants for restricted units execute a certificate substantially in the form, as applicable, of either the ownership or rental certificates set forth in Appendices J and K of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et seq.;
- (5) Creating and maintaining a referral list of eligible applicant households living in the housing region and eligible applicant households with members working in the housing region where the units are located;
- (6) Employing a random selection process as provided in the Affirmative Marketing Plan of the Borough of Glen Rock when referring households for certification to affordable units; and
- (7) Notifying the following entities of the availability of affordable housing units in the Borough of Glen Rock: FSHC; the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP; the Latino Action Network; the Bergen County, the New Jersey chapter of the NAACP; Bergen County Housing Coalition; and Community Access Unlimited Inc;

C. Affordability controls:

- (1) Furnishing to attorneys or closing agents forms of deed restrictions and mortgages for recording at the time of conveyance of title of each restricted unit;
- (2) Creating and maintaining a file on each restricted unit for its control period, including the recorded deed with restrictions, recorded mortgage and note, as appropriate;
- (3) Ensuring that the removal of the deed restrictions and cancellation of the mortgage note are effectuated and properly filed with the Bergen County Register of Deeds or County Clerk's office after the termination of the affordability controls for each restricted unit;
- (4) Communicating with lenders regarding foreclosures; and
- (5) Ensuring the issuance of continuing certificates of occupancy or certifications pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.10.

D. Resales and re-rentals:

- (1) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information between owners and the administrative agent regarding the availability of restricted units for resale or re-rental; and
- (2) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information to very-low-, low- and moderate-income households regarding the availability of restricted units for resale or re-rental.

E. Processing requests from unit owners:

- (1) Reviewing and approving requests for determination from owners of restricted units who wish to take out home equity loans or refinance during the term of their ownership that the amount of indebtedness to be incurred will not violate the terms of this section;
- (2) Reviewing and approving requests to increase sales prices from owners of restricted units who wish to make capital improvements to the units that would affect the selling price, such authorizations to be limited to those improvements resulting in additional bedrooms or bathrooms and the depreciated cost of central air-conditioning systems;
- (3) Notifying the Borough of an owner's intent to sell a restricted unit; and
- (4) Making determinations on requests by owners of restricted units for hardship waivers.

F. Enforcement:

- (1) Securing annually from the Borough a list of all affordable housing units for which tax bills are mailed to absentee owners, and notifying all such owners that they must either move back to their unit or sell it;
- (2) Securing from all developers and sponsors of restricted units, at the earliest point of contact in the processing of the project or development, written acknowledgement of the requirement that no restricted unit can be offered, or in any other way committed, to any person, other than a household duly certified to the unit by the administrative agent;

- (3) The posting annually in all rental properties, including two-family homes, of a notice as to the maximum permitted rent together with the telephone number of the administrative agent where complaints of excess rent or other charges can be made;
- (4) Sending annual mailings to all owners of affordable dwelling units, reminding them of the notices and requirements outlined in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.18(d)4;
- (5) Establishing a program for diverting unlawful rent payments to the Borough's Affordable Housing Trust Fund; and
- (6) Creating and publishing a written operating manual for each affordable housing program administered by the administrative agent, to be approved by the Borough Council and the Court, setting forth procedures for administering the affordability controls.

G. Additional responsibilities:

- (1) The administrative agent shall have the authority to take all actions necessary and appropriate to carry out its responsibilities hereunder.
- (2) The administrative agent shall prepare monitoring reports for submission to the Municipal Housing Liaison in time to meet any monitoring requirements and deadlines imposed by the Court.
- (3) The administrative agent shall attend continuing education sessions on affordability controls, compliance monitoring, and affirmative marketing at least annually and more often as needed.

**§ 230-138.7. Affirmative marketing requirements.**

- A. The Borough of Glen Rock shall adopt by resolution an Affirmative Marketing Plan, subject to approval of the Court that is compliant with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15, as may be amended and supplemented.
- B. The Affirmative Marketing Plan is a regional marketing strategy designed to attract buyers and/or renters of all majority and minority groups, regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital or familial status, gender, affectional or sexual orientation, disability, age or number of children to housing units which are being marketed by a developer, sponsor or owner of affordable housing. The Affirmative Marketing Plan is intended to target those potentially eligible persons who are least likely to apply for affordable units in that region. It is a continuing program that directs marketing activities toward Housing Region 1 and is required to be followed throughout the period of restriction.
- C. The Affirmative Marketing Plan shall provide a regional preference for all households that live and/or work in Housing Region 1, comprised of Bergen, Hudson, Passaic and Sussex Counties.
- D. The Borough has the ultimate responsibility for adopting the Affirmative Marketing Plan and for the proper administration of the Affirmative Marketing Program, including initial sales and rentals and resales and re-rentals. The administrative agent designated by the Borough of

Glen Rock shall implement the Affirmative Marketing Plan to assure the affirmative marketing of all affordable units.

- E. In implementing the Affirmative Marketing Plan, the administrative agent shall provide a list of counseling services to very-low-, low- and moderate-income applicants on subjects such as budgeting, credit issues, mortgage qualification, rental lease requirements, and landlord/tenant law.
- F. The Affirmative Marketing Plan shall describe the media to be used in advertising and publicizing the availability of housing. In implementing the Affirmative Marketing Plan, the administrative agent shall consider the use of language translations where appropriate.
- G. The affirmative marketing process for available affordable units shall begin at least four months (120 days) prior to the expected date of occupancy.
- H. Applications for affordable housing shall be available in several locations, including, at a minimum, the county administration building and/or the county library for each county within the housing region; the municipal administration building and the municipal library in the Borough in which the units are located; and the developer's rental office. Pre-applications shall be emailed or mailed to prospective applicants upon request.
- I. The costs of advertising and affirmative marketing of the affordable units shall be the responsibility of the developer, sponsor or owner.

**§ 230-138.8. Enforcement of affordable housing regulations.**

- A. Upon the occurrence of a breach of any of the regulations governing the affordable unit by an owner, developer or tenant, the Borough shall have all remedies provided at law or equity, including but not limited to foreclosure, tenant eviction, a requirement for household recertification, acceleration of all sums due under a mortgage, recuperation of any funds from a sale in violation of the regulations, injunctive relief to prevent further violation of the regulations, entry on the premises, and specific performance.
- B. After providing written notice of a violation to an owner, developer or tenant of a very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit and advising the owner, developer or tenant of the penalties for such violations, the Borough may take the following action(s) against the owner, developer or tenant for any violation that remains uncured for a period of 60 days after service of the written notice:
  - (1) The Borough may file a court action pursuant to N.J.S.A. 2A:58-11 alleging a violation or violations of the regulations governing the affordable housing unit. If the owner, developer or tenant is adjudged by the Court to have violated any provision of the regulations governing affordable housing units the owner, developer or tenant shall be subject to one or more of the following penalties, at the discretion of the Court:
    - (a) A fine of not more than \$2,500 per day or imprisonment for a period not to exceed 90 days, or both, provided that each and every day that the violation continues or exists shall be considered a separate and specific violation of these provisions and not a continuation of the initial offense;

- (b) In the case of an owner who has rented a very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit in violation of the regulations governing affordable housing units, payment into the Borough of Glen Rock Housing Trust Fund of the gross amount of rent illegally collected;
  - (c) In the case of an owner who has rented a very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit in violation of the regulations governing affordable housing units, payment of an innocent tenant's reasonable relocation costs, as determined by the Court.
- (2) The Borough may file a court action in the Superior Court seeking a judgment that would result in the termination of the owner's equity or other interest in the unit, in the nature of a mortgage foreclosure. Any such judgment shall be enforceable as if the same were a judgment of default of the first purchase money mortgage and shall constitute a lien against the very-low-, low- or moderate-income unit.
  - (a) The judgment shall be enforceable, at the option of the Borough, by means of an execution sale by the Sheriff, at which time the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit of the violating owner shall be sold at a sale price which is not less than the amount necessary to fully satisfy and pay off any first purchase money mortgage and prior liens and the costs of the enforcement proceedings incurred by the Borough, including attorney's fees. The violating owner shall have his right to possession terminated as well as his title conveyed pursuant to the Sheriff's sale.
  - (b) The proceeds of the Sheriff's sale shall first be applied to satisfy the first purchase money mortgage lien and any prior liens upon the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit. The excess, if any, shall be applied to reimburse the Borough for any and all costs and expenses incurred in connection with either the court action resulting in the judgment of violation or the Sheriff's sale. In the event that the proceeds from the Sheriff's sale are insufficient to reimburse the Borough in full as aforesaid, the violating owner shall be personally responsible for the full extent of such deficiency, in addition to any and all costs incurred by the Borough in connection with collecting such deficiency. In the event that a surplus remains after satisfying all of the above, such surplus, if any, shall be placed in escrow by the Borough for the owner and shall be held in such escrow for a maximum period of two years or until such earlier time as the owner shall make a claim with the Borough for such. Failure of the owner to claim such balance within the two-year period shall automatically result in a forfeiture of such balance to the Borough. Any interest accrued or earned on such balance while being held in escrow shall belong to and shall be paid to the Borough, whether such balance shall be paid to the owner or forfeited to the Borough.
  - (c) Foreclosure by the Borough due to violation of the regulations governing affordable housing units shall not extinguish the restrictions of the regulations governing affordable housing units as the same apply to the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit. Title shall be conveyed to the purchaser at the Sheriff's sale, subject to the restrictions and provisions of the regulations governing the affordable housing unit. The owner determined to be in violation of the provisions of this plan and from whom title and possession were taken by means of the



Sheriff's sale shall not be entitled to any right of redemption.

- (d) If there are no bidders at the Sheriff's sale, or if insufficient amounts are bid to satisfy the first purchase money mortgage and any prior liens, the Borough may acquire title to the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit by satisfying the first purchase money mortgage and any prior liens and crediting the violating owner with an amount equal to the difference between the first purchase money mortgage and any prior liens and costs of the enforcement proceedings, including legal fees and the maximum resale price for which the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit could have been sold under the terms of the regulations governing affordable housing units. This excess shall be treated in the same manner as the excess which would have been realized from an actual sale as previously described.
- (e) Failure of the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit to be either sold at the Sheriff's sale or acquired by the Borough shall obligate the owner to accept an offer to purchase from any qualified purchaser which may be referred to the owner by the Borough, with such offer to purchase being equal to the maximum resale price of the very-low-, low- and moderate-income unit as permitted by the regulations governing affordable housing units.
- (f) The owner shall remain fully obligated, responsible and liable for complying with the terms and restrictions of governing affordable housing units until such time as title is conveyed from the owner.

**§ 230-138.9. Monitoring and reporting requirements. [Amended 7-28-2021 by Ord. No. 1849]**

- A. The Municipal Housing Liaison shall complete and return to COAH, its successor, or court of competent jurisdiction all forms necessary for monitoring requirements related to dwelling units in affordable housing projects and the collection of development fees from residential and nonresidential developers, payments in lieu of constructing affordable units on site, funds from the sale of units with extinguished controls, barrier free escrow funds, rental income, repayments from affordable housing program loans, and any other funds collected in connection with the Borough of Glen Rock's approved housing program, as well as to the expenditure of revenues and implementation of the approved plan.
- B. By July 1, 2020, as required pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-313, the Borough will post on its municipal website, with a copy provided to FSHC, a status report as to its implementation of its Plan and an analysis of whether any unbuilt sites or unfulfilled mechanisms continue to present a realistic opportunity. Such posting shall invite any interested party to submit comments to the municipality, with a copy to FSHC, regarding whether any sites no longer present a realistic opportunity. Any interested party may by motion request a hearing before the Court regarding these issues.
- C. As required by N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.1, the Borough will post on its municipal website, with a copy provided to FSHC, a status report as to its satisfaction of its very-low-income requirements, including its family very-low-income requirements. Such posting shall invite any interested party to submit comments to the municipality and FSHC on the issue of whether the municipality has complied with its very-low-income and family very-low-

income housing obligations. The schedule for the reporting of this information shall be as set forth in the most recent settlement agreement between the Borough of Glen Rock and FSHC.

#### **§ 230-138.10. Appeals.**

Appeals from all decisions of an administrative agent appointed pursuant to this article shall be filed in writing with the Court.

#### **§ 230-139. Affordable housing set-aside requirements. [Added 12-9-2020 by Ord. No. 1835]**

- A. Purpose. This section is intended to ensure that any site or development that benefits from a subdivision or site plan approval, rezoning, use variance, redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan approved by the Municipality or a Borough land use board that results in five or more new multifamily or single-family attached dwelling units produces affordable housing at a set-aside rate of 20% for affordable for-sale and 15% if rental affordable units are created. This section shall apply except where inconsistent with applicable law or Court order.
- B. Mandatory set-aside requirement.
- (1) Any multifamily or single-family attached residential development, including the residential portion of a mixed-use project, that is approved and contains five or more new dwelling units as a result of a subdivision or site plan approval, rezoning, use variance, redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan approved by the Municipality or a Borough land use board shall be required to set aside a minimum percentage of units for affordable housing.
  - (2) For inclusionary projects for sale, or offered for rent, the minimum set-aside percentage shall be 20% percent for affordable ownership unit, 15% if affordable rental units are created. Where the set-aside percentage results in a fractional unit, the total set-aside requirement shall be rounded upwards to the next whole number, regardless of the fractional amount.
  - (3) Nothing in this section precludes the Municipality or a Borough land use board from imposing an affordable housing set-aside in a development not required to have a set-aside pursuant to this section consistent with N.J.S.A. 52:27D-311(h) and other applicable law.
  - (4) This requirement does not create any entitlement for a property owner or applicant for subdivision or site plan approval, a zoning amendment, use variance, or adoption of a redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan in areas in need of redevelopment or rehabilitation, or for approval of any particular proposed project.
  - (5) This requirement does not apply to any sites or specific zones for which higher set-aside standards have been or will be established, either by zoning, subdivision or site plan approval, or an adopted redevelopment plan or rehabilitation plan.
  - (6) If the Municipality's Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC") dated September 25, 2019, or the Municipality's 2019 Housing Element and Fair Share Plan establishes set-aside standards for any specific sites or zones which are different

from the set-aside standards set forth in this section, the set-asides established for those sites or zones in the Settlement Agreement or Housing Element and Fair Share Plan shall govern.

- (7) Furthermore, this requirement shall not apply to residential expansions, additions, renovations, replacement, or any other type of residential development that does not result in a net increase in the number of dwellings of five or more.
- (8) Where a developer demolishes existing dwelling units and builds new dwelling units on the same site, the provisions of this section shall apply only if the net increase in the number of dwelling units is five or greater.
- (9) All subdivision and site plan approvals of qualifying residential developments shall be conditioned upon compliance with the provisions of this section.
- (10) No subdivision shall be permitted or approved for the purpose of avoiding compliance with the mandatory set-aside requirements set forth in this section. **[Added 7-28-2021 by Ord. No. 1848]**
- (11) All affordable units to be produced pursuant to this section shall comply with the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance at Article XXVI, § 230-127 et seq., of the Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Glen Rock and the Uniform Housing Affordability Controls (N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et seq.), as may be amended from time to time, and any applicable Order of the Court, including a Judgment of Compliance and Repose Order.

## **Appendix**

### **9. Existing/Adopted Chapter 81 -Development Fees of Borough Code**

**§ 101-21. Development fees. [Added 1-28-2009 by Ord. No. 1589<sup>1</sup>; amended 12-9-2020 by Ord. No. 1833]**

**A. Purpose.**

- (1) In *Holmdel Builder's Ass'n v. Holmdel Township*, 121 N.J. 550 (1990), the New Jersey Supreme Court determined that mandatory development fees are authorized by the Fair Housing Act of 1985, N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301 et seq., and the State Constitution, subject to the Council On Affordable Housing's (COAH) adoption of rules.
- (2) Pursuant to P.L. 2008, c. 46, Section 8 (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.2) and the Statewide Nonresidential Development Fee Act (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-8.1 through 8.7), COAH is authorized to adopt and promulgate regulations necessary for the establishment, implementation, review, monitoring and enforcement of municipal affordable housing trust funds and corresponding spending plans. Municipalities that are under the jurisdiction of the Council or court of competent jurisdiction and have a COAH approved spending plan may retain fees collected from nonresidential development.
- (3) This section establishes standards for the collection, maintenance and expenditure of development fees pursuant to COAH's rules and in accordance P.L. 2008, c. 46, Sections 8 and 32 through 38. Fees collected pursuant to this ordinance shall be used for the sole purpose of providing very low-, low- and moderate-income housing. This ordinance shall be interpreted within the framework of COAH's rules on development fees, codified at N.J.A.C. 5:93-8.<sup>2</sup>

**B. Basic requirements.**

- (1) This section shall not be effective until approved by the Court, COAH, or a successor agency.
- (2) The Borough of Glen Rock shall not spend development fees until the Court, COAH, or a successor agency has approved a plan for spending such fees (Spending Plan).

**C. Definitions.** The following terms, as used in this section, shall have the following meanings:

**DEVELOPMENT FEE** — Money paid by a developer for the improvement of property as permitted by applicable COAH regulations.

**EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUE** — The assessed value of a property divided by the current average ratio of assessed to true value for the Municipality in which the property is situated, as determined in accordance with Sections 1, 5, and 6 of P.L. 1973, c. 123 (N.J.S.A. 54:1-35a through 54:1-35c).

**GREEN BUILDING STRATEGIES** — Those strategies that minimize the impact of development on the environment, and enhance the health, safety and well-being of residents by producing durable, low-maintenance, resource-efficient housing while making optimum use of existing infrastructure and community services.

---

1. Editor's Note: This ordinance provided that it should take effect upon COAH approval, which was received.

2. Editor's Note: The provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:93 expired 10-016-2016.

D. Residential development fees.

(1) Imposition of fees.

- (a) Within the Borough of Glen Rock, all residential developers, except for developers of the types of development specifically exempted below, shall pay a fee of 1.5% of the equalized assessed value for residential development provided no increased density is permitted. Development fees shall also be imposed and collected when an additional dwelling unit is added to an existing residential structure; in such cases, the fee shall be calculated based on the increase in the equalized assessed value of the property due to the additional dwelling unit.
- (b) When an increase in residential density pursuant to a "d" variance is granted under N.J.S.A. 40:55D-70d(5) (known as a "d" variance), developers shall be required to pay a "bonus" development fee of 6% of the equalized assessed value for each additional unit that may be realized, except that this provision shall not be applicable to a development that will include affordable housing. If the zoning on a site has changed during the two-year period preceding the filing of such a variance application, the base density for the purposes of calculating the bonus development fee shall be the highest density permitted by right during the two-year period preceding filing of the "d" variance application. Example: If an approval allows four units to be constructed on a site that was zoned for two units, the development fees will equal 1 1/2% of the equalized assessed value on the first two units; and 6% of the equalized assessed value for the two non-age-restricted additional units, provided zoning on the site has not changed during the two-year period preceding the filing of such a variance application.

[1] Eligible exactions, ineligible exactions and exemptions for residential development.

- [a] Affordable housing developments and developments where the developer is providing for the construction of affordable units elsewhere in the Borough, if permitted by ordinance or by agreement with the Borough of Glen Rock, shall be exempt from development fees.
- [b] Developments that have received preliminary or final site plan approval prior to the adoption of the first development fee ordinance shall be exempt from development fees, unless the developer seeks a substantial change in the approval. Where a site plan approval is not applicable, the issuance of a zoning and/or building permit shall be synonymous with preliminary or final site plan approval for the purpose of determining the right to exemption. In all cases, the applicable fee percentage shall be determined based upon the development fee ordinance in effect on the date that building permit is issued.
- [c] In addition to the construction of new principal and/or accessory buildings, development fees shall be imposed and collected when an existing structure is demolished and replaced, if the expansion is not otherwise exempt from the development fee requirement. The

development fee shall be calculated on the increase in the equalized assessed value of the new structure. Furthermore:

- [i] No development fee shall be collected for a demolition and replacement of a residential building resulting from a natural disaster.
- [ii] No development fee shall be collected for the construction of an "accessory structure" which is not a "building" as these terms are defined in the 1978 Zoning Ordinance of the Borough of Glen Rock.
- [iii] Additions and alterations to existing detached single-family dwellings are exempt from the payment of a development fee.
- [iv] Additions and alterations to existing detached two-family dwellings are exempt from the payment of a development fee.
- [d] Nonprofit organizations which have received tax-exempt status pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, providing current evidence of that status is submitted to the Municipal Clerk, together with a certification that services of the organization are provided at reduced rates to those who establish an inability to pay existing charges, shall be exempted from paying a development fee.
- [e] Federal, state, county, and local governments shall be exempted from paying a development fee.

E. Nonresidential development fees.

(1) Imposition of fees.

- (a) Within all zoning districts, nonresidential developers, except for developers of the types of development specifically exempted below, shall pay a fee equal to 2 1/2% (2.5%) of the increase in equalized assessed value of the land and improvements, for all new nonresidential construction on an unimproved lot or lots.
- (b) Within all zoning districts, nonresidential developers, except for developers of the types of development specifically exempted, shall also pay a fee equal to 2 1/2% (2.5%) of the increase in equalized assessed value resulting from any additions to existing structures to be used for nonresidential purposes.
- (c) Eligible exactions, ineligible exactions and exemptions for nonresidential development:
  - [1] The nonresidential portion of a mixed-use inclusionary or market rate development shall be subject to the 2 1/2% (2.5%) development fee, unless otherwise exempted below.
  - [2] The 2 1/2% (2.5%) fee shall not apply to an increase in equalized assessed value resulting from alterations, change in use within existing footprint,



reconstruction, renovations and repairs.

- [3] Nonresidential projects that have received a certificate of occupancy or general development plan approval or have entered into a developer's agreement or a redevelopment agreement, all prior to July 17, 2008 (the effective date of P.L. 2008, c. 46), shall be exempt from the payment of nonresidential development fees, provided that an affordable housing fee of at least 1% of the equalized assessed value of the improvements is included in the development plan, developer's agreement or redevelopment agreement.
- [4] Nonresidential developments shall be exempt from the payment of nonresidential development fees in accordance with the exemptions required as specified in the Form N-RDF "State of New Jersey Nonresidential Development Certification/Exemption." Any exemption claimed by a developer shall be substantiated by that developer.
- [5] A developer of a nonresidential development exempted from the nonresidential Borough development fee shall be subject to the fee at such time the basis for the exemption no longer applies and shall make the payment of the nonresidential development fee, in that event, within three years after that event or after the issuance of the final certificate of occupancy of the nonresidential development, whichever is later.
- [6] If a property which was exempted from the collection of a nonresidential development fee thereafter ceases to be exempt from property taxation, the owner of the property shall remit the fees required pursuant to this section within 45 days of the termination of the property tax exemption. Unpaid nonresidential development fees under these circumstances may be enforceable by the Borough of Glen Rock as a lien against the real property of the owner.

F. Collection procedures.

- (1) The Borough of Glen Rock shall collect development fees for affordable housing in accordance with the following:
  - (a) Upon the granting of a preliminary, final or other applicable approval, for a development, the applicable approving authority shall direct its staff to notify the Borough Construction Code Official responsible for the issuance of a building permit of the applicable approval.
  - (b) For nonresidential developments only, the developer shall also be provided with a copy of Form N-RDF "State of New Jersey Nonresidential Development Certification/Exemption," to be completed by the developer as per the instructions provided. The Borough Construction Official shall verify the information submitted by the nonresidential developer as per the instructions provided in the Form N-RDF. The Borough Tax Assessor shall verify exemptions and prepare estimated and final assessments as per the instructions provided in Form N-RDF.
  - (c) The Borough Construction Official responsible for the issuance of a building

permit shall notify the Borough Tax Assessor of the issuance of the first building permit for a development that is subject to a development fee.

- (d) Within 90 days of receipt of that notice, the Borough Tax Assessor, based on the plans filed, shall provide an estimate of the equalized assessed value of the development.
- (e) The Construction Official responsible for the issuance of a final certificate of occupancy shall notify the Borough Tax Assessor of any and all requests for the scheduling of a final inspection on a property that is subject to a development fee.
- (f) Within 10 business days of a request for the scheduling of a final inspection, the Borough Tax Assessor shall confirm or modify the previously estimated equalized assessed value of the improvements of the development; calculate the development fee; and thereafter notify the developer of the amount of the fee.
- (g) Should the Borough fail to determine or notify the developer of the amount of the development fee within 10 business days of the request for final inspection, the developer may estimate the amount due and pay that estimated amount consistent with the dispute process set forth in Subsection b. of Section 37 of P.L. 2008, c. 46 (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-8.6).
- (h) Fifty percent of the initially calculated development fee shall be collected at the time of the issuance of the building permit. The remaining portion shall be tendered to the Borough of Glen Rock at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy. The developer shall be responsible for paying any difference between the fee calculated at the issuance of the building permit and the fee determined at issuance of certificate of occupancy.
- (i) Upon tender of the remaining development fee, provided the developer is in full compliance with all other applicable laws and regulations, the Borough shall issue a final certificate of occupancy for the subject property.
- (j) Regardless of the time of collection of the development fee, the fee shall be based upon the percentage that applies on the date that the construction permit is issued.
- (k) The Construction Code Official shall forward all collected development fees to the Borough of Glen Rock's Chief Financial Officer who shall deposit such fees into the established "Housing Trust Fund."

**G. Appeal of development fees.**

- (1) A developer may challenge residential development fees imposed due to a disagreement as to the equalized assessed value of the property by filing a challenge with the Bergen County Board of Taxation. Such a challenge must be made within 45 days from the issuance of the certificate of occupancy. Pending a review and determination by the Board, collected fees shall be placed in an interest-bearing escrow account established by the Borough of Glen Rock. Appeals from a determination of the Board may be made to the tax court in accordance with the provisions of the State Tax Uniform Procedure Law, N.J.S.A. 54:48-1 et seq., within 90 days after the date of such determination.

Interest earned on amounts escrowed shall be credited to the prevailing party. Other challenges to the imposition of a residential development fee must be brought in the Superior Court as a prerogative writ challenge.

- (2) A developer may challenge nonresidential development fees imposed by filing a challenge with the Director of the Division of Taxation. Pending a review and determination by the Director, which shall be made within 45 days of receipt of the challenge, collected fees shall be placed in an interest-bearing escrow account established by the Borough of Glen Rock. Appeals from a determination of the Director may be made to the tax court in accordance with the provisions of the State Tax Uniform Procedure Law, N.J.S.A. 54:48-1 et seq., within 90 days after the date of such determination. Interest earned on amounts escrowed shall be credited to the prevailing party.

#### H. Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

- (1) All collected development fees and any proceeds from the sale of units with extinguished controls shall be deposited by the Chief Financial Officer of the Borough of Glen Rock into a separate designated interest-bearing "Housing Trust Fund," which shall be maintained by the Borough Chief Financial Officer.
- (2) The following additional funds shall be deposited in the Housing Trust Fund and shall at all times be identifiable by source and amount:
  - (a) Recapture funds;
  - (b) Proceeds from the sale of affordable units;
  - (c) Rental income from municipally operated units;
  - (d) Affordable housing enforcement fines and application fees;
  - (e) Developer contributed funds for barrier free affordable housing pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:97-8.5<sup>3</sup>;
  - (f) Repayments from affordable housing program loans; and
  - (g) Any other funds collected in connection with the Borough's affordable housing program.
- (3) In the event of a failure by the Borough of Glen Rock to comply with trust fund monitoring and reporting requirements or to submit accurate monitoring reports; or a failure to comply with the conditions of any Judgment of Compliance or a revocation of a Judgment of Compliance; or a failure to implement the approved Spending Plan and to expend funds within the applicable required time period as set forth in *In re Tp. of Monroe*, 442 NJ Super. 565 (Law Div. 2015) (aff'd 442 NJ Super. 563); or the expenditure of funds on activities not approved by the Court; or for other good cause demonstrating the unapproved use(s) of funds, the Court may authorize the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services

---

3. Editor's Note: The provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:97 expired 6-2-2015.

(NJLGS), to direct the manner in which the funds in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall be expended, provided that all such funds shall, to the extent practicable, be utilized for affordable housing programs within the Borough of Glen Rock, or, if not practicable, then within the county or the housing region.

- (4) Any party may bring a motion before the Superior Court presenting evidence of such condition(s), and the Court may, after considering the evidence and providing the Borough a reasonable opportunity to respond and/or to remedy the noncompliant condition(s), and upon a finding of continuing and deliberate noncompliance, determine to authorize NJLGS to direct the expenditure of funds in the trust fund or impose such other remedies as may be reasonable and appropriate to the circumstances.
- (5) Interest accrued in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund shall only be used on eligible affordable housing activities approved by the Court.

I. Use of funds.

- (1) The expenditure of all funds shall conform to a spending plan approved by the Court, COAH, or its successor agency. Funds deposited in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund may be used for any activity approved by the Court to address the Borough's fair share obligation and may be set up as a grant or revolving loan program. Such activities include, but are not limited to:
  - (a) A housing rehabilitation program;
  - (b) New construction of affordable housing units and related costs; in the case of inclusionary developments, eligible costs shall be prorated based on the proportion of affordable housing units included in the development;
  - (c) Accessory apartment, market to affordable, or regional affordable housing partnership programs;
  - (d) Financial assistance designed to increase affordability;
  - (e) Conversion of existing nonresidential buildings to create new affordable units;
  - (f) Purchase of and/or improvement of land to be used for affordable housing;
  - (g) Purchase of existing market rate or affordable housing for the purpose of maintaining or implementing affordability controls;
  - (h) Extensions or improvements of roads and infrastructure directly serving affordable housing sites; in the case of inclusionary developments, costs shall be pro-rated based on the proportion of affordable housing units included in the development;
  - (i) Green building strategies designed to be cost saving and in accordance with accepted national or state standards;
  - (j) Administration necessary for implementation of the Housing Plan Element and Fair Share Plan, or any other activity as specified in the approved Spending Plan and as permitted by the Court and specified in the approved Spending Plan.

- (2) Funds shall not be expended to reimburse the Borough of Glen Rock for past housing activities.
- (3) At least 30% of all development fees collected and interest earned shall be used to provide affordability assistance to very-low-, low- and moderate-income households in affordable units included in the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan. One-third of the affordability assistance portion of development fees collected shall be used to provide affordability assistance to those households earning 30% or less of median income for Housing Region 1, in which Glen Rock is located.
  - (a) Affordability assistance programs may include down payment assistance, security deposit assistance, low interest loans, rental assistance, assistance with homeowners' association or condominium fees and special assessments, and assistance with emergency repairs. The specific programs to be used for affordability assistance shall be identified and described within the Spending Plan.
  - (b) Affordability assistance to households earning 30% or less of median income may include buying down the cost of low- or moderate-income units in the municipal Fair Share Plan to make them affordable to households earning 30% or less of median income. The specific programs to be used for very-low-income affordability assistance shall be identified and described within the Spending Plan.
  - (c) Payments in lieu of constructing affordable units on site, if permitted by ordinance or by agreement with the Borough of Glen Rock, and funds from the sale of units with extinguished controls shall be exempt from the affordability assistance requirement.
- (4) The Borough of Glen Rock may contract with a private or public entity to administer any part of its Housing Plan Element and Fair Share Plan, including the requirement for affordability assistance.
- (5) No more than 20% of development fee revenues collected in any given year from the development fees may be expended on administration, including, but not limited to, the salaries and benefits for Glen Rock Borough employees or consultant fees necessary to develop or implement a new affordable housing program, a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan, and/or an affirmative marketing program.
  - (a) In the case of a rehabilitation program, the administrative costs of the rehabilitation program shall be included as part of the 20% of the collected development fees that may be expended on administration.
  - (b) Administrative funds may be used for income qualification of households, monitoring the turnover of sale and rental units, and compliance with COAH and or its successor agency, and/or Court monitoring requirements. All other housing rehabilitation costs are considered programmatic and not administrative. Legal or other fees related to litigation opposing affordable housing sites or related to securing or appealing a judgment from the Court are not eligible uses of the Affordable Housing Trust Fund.
- (6) Approval by the Court of this Spending plan constitutes a "commitment" for

expenditure pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.2 and 329.3, with the four-year time period for expenditure designated pursuant to those provisions beginning to run with the entry of a final judgment approving the Borough of Glen Rock's most recent Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center, in accordance with the provisions of In re Tp. Of Monroe, 442 N.J. Super. 565 (Law Div. 2014) (aff'd 442 N.J. Super. 53).

- J. Monitoring. The Borough of Glen Rock Municipal Housing Liaison shall provide annual reporting of Affordable Housing Trust Fund activity to the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Council on Affordable Housing or Local Government Services, or other entity designated by the State of New Jersey, with a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center and posted on the municipal website, using forms developed for this purpose by the New Jersey Department of Community Affairs, Council on Affordable Housing or Local Government Services. The reporting shall include an accounting of all Affordable Housing Trust Fund activity, including the sources and amounts of funds collected and the amounts and purposes for which any funds have been expended. Such reporting shall include an accounting of development fees collected from residential and nonresidential developers, payments in lieu of constructing affordable units on site (if permitted by ordinance or by agreement with the Borough), funds from the sale of units with extinguished controls, barrier free escrow funds, repayments from affordable housing program loans, and any other funds collected in connection with the Borough's housing program, as well as an accounting of the expenditures of the revenues and implementation of the Spending Plan approved by the Court.
- K. Ongoing collection of development fees. The ability for the Borough of Glen Rock to impose, collect and. expend development fees shall expire with its substantive certification unless Glen Rock Borough has filed an adopted Housing Element and Fair Share Plan with the Court, COAH or its successor agency, has petitioned for substantive certification, and has received the Court's or COAH's approval of its development fee ordinance. If the Borough of Glen Rock fails to renew its ability to impose and collect development fees prior to the date of expiration of substantive certification, it may be subject to forfeiture of any or all funds remaining within its municipal trust fund. Any funds so forfeited shall be deposited into the "New Jersey Affordable Housing Trust Fund" established pursuant to section 20 of P.L. 1985, c. 222 (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-320). The Borough of Glen Rock shall not impose a residential development fee on a development that receives preliminary or final site plan approval after the expiration of its substantive certification, or judgment of compliance.

**Appendix**

- 10. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXIV,  
Ramsey Golf Course Inclusionary Overlay  
Residential District of Borough Code.**



ARTICLE XXXIV  
**Ramsey Golf Course Inclusionary Overlay Residential District**  
**[Added 9-27-2018 by Ord. No. 18-16]**

**§ 270-185. Purpose and area of application.**

To address its affordable housing unmet need obligation, the Borough shall implement an Inclusionary Overlay Zone Ordinance that creates a realistic opportunity for housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households in the portion of the Ramsey Country Club and Golf Course located within the Borough of Allendale, also known as Block 301, Lot 37, and Block 406, Lot 21.01. This article establishes the Ramsey Golf Course Inclusionary Overlay Zone (the MFRO-2 District) and permits multifamily and townhouse development on the properties identified above, provided that such housing complies with a required 20% inclusionary set-aside requirement and with the requirements of this article. This article shall not take effect unless the golf course/country club use ceases, or portions thereof located within the Borough become released for residential development. In such an event, the golf course/country club use may not be changed to any other nonresidential use.

**§ 270-186. Special rules.**

- A. In any inclusionary development permitted by this article, at least 20% of the residential units must be affordable to low- and moderate-income households. In the event that 20% of the total number of residential units does not result in a full integer, the developer (as defined in § 81-2) shall refer to § 81-3C with regard to addressing the fractional unit.
  - (1) In any development having five or more residential units, at least one unit must be established as affordable to low- and moderate-income households
- B. Where this article contradicts § 81-3 of the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance, the effects and requirements of this article shall supersede the requirements of § 81-3.

**§ 270-187. Primary intended uses.**

The following principal uses and structures shall be permitted in the MFRO-2 Zone District:

- A. Single-family attached dwellings, also known as townhouses.
- B. Multifamily buildings, also known as apartment buildings.
- C. Apartments located in the same building with townhouse dwellings.

**§ 270-188. Accessory uses.**

Permitted accessory uses shall be limited to those uses customarily incidental to the permitted principal uses in the district, and in the case of townhouses and apartments, including but not limited to clubhouses, pools, tennis courts and similar personal recreation facilities for the exclusive use of the residents and guests of the development, etc.

**§ 270-189. Prohibited uses.**

Any use other than the uses permitted by § 270-187 and § 270-188 shall be prohibited.

**§ 270-190. Lot, bulk and intensity of use regulations.**

- A. The maximum density of any development in the MFRO-2 District shall not exceed 10 units per acre.
- B. All residential buildings in the MFRO-2 District shall be subject to the following regulations:
  - (1) Minimum front yard. There shall be provided a front yard abutting all public streets at least 40 feet in depth, measured perpendicular to the street right-of-way line. Principal buildings shall be located at least 20 feet from the traveled way of private internal streets, roadways, etc.
  - (2) Minimum side and rear yards. There shall be provided yards at least 30 feet in depth adjacent to all property lines, except for front yards as set forth in Subsection B(1) above.
  - (3) Maximum height of principal buildings. No building shall exceed 35 feet in height or 2 1/2 stories. For purposes of administering this provision, "one-half story" shall mean the top floor of a building directly beneath a sloping roof, such that the habitable floor area is not more than 1/2 of the habitable floor area of the story below.
  - (4) Accessory buildings. Accessory buildings and structures shall comply with the following minimum setback requirements:
    - (a) Forty feet from public streets; 20 feet from the traveled way of private internal streets, roadways, etc.
    - (b) Thirty feet from all property lines other than public street right-of-way lines.
    - (c) Forty feet from residential buildings located in the MFRO-2 District.
- C. Maximum impervious coverage by improvements. Not more than 60% of the tract area may be occupied by buildings, paved areas and other improvements. At least 40% of the tract area shall be landscaped or, in the case of wetlands, wetland transition areas, water bodies or other undevelopable areas, preserved in a natural condition.
- D. Minimum buffer. There shall be provided a buffer along all property lines, other than along public streets, which adjoin any property zoned for residential purposes, regardless of whether the residential zone is developed for residential use or not. The buffer shall be designed to effectively screen the view of the MFRO-2 Zone property from such adjoining residential zone during all seasons.
  - (1) The buffer shall be at least 20 feet in depth in front yards and 25 feet in depth for side or rear yards of a tract.
  - (2) No improvements shall be permitted within the buffer other than plantings, berms, walls, fences or a combination of the foregoing, and when determined necessary by the

Joint Land Use Board utility structures, drainage pipes and related structures, etc., provided that such utility and drainage structures shall not reduce the effectiveness of the buffer.

- (3) In the event that berms, walls and fences are the primary method used for screening, plantings shall also be required within the buffer for aesthetic reasons, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable. Plantings shall be provided between the tract boundary and any walls or fences used for buffers in order to improve the appearance of the wall or fence from outside the tract.
- (4) In the event that plantings are the primary method used for screening, the plantings shall include evergreen trees at least six feet in height at the time of planting. Additional plantings may be included or required, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board as applicable. The precise type, quantity and spacing of plantings in the buffer shall be determined as part of any site plan review required by the Joint Land Use Board as necessary to achieve the intent of this subsection.
- (5) In the event that wetlands or other undevelopable areas exist in the location of a required buffer, and such areas do not provide an effective buffer in their natural state, plantings and/or berms and/or fencing, etc., sufficient to meet the intent of the buffer, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, shall be required to be provided outside of such undevelopable areas. The foregoing shall not be construed to require that such additional plantings, etc., have a minimum depth as required herein. The nature and extent of the buffer in such case shall be determined by the Joint Land Use Board based upon field conditions.

**§ 270-191. Other requirements.**

A. Minimum distance between buildings. The following minimum dimensions shall separate principal buildings:

- (1) Front wall facing front wall: 60 feet.
- (2) Front wall facing rear wall: 50 feet.
- (3) Front wall facing end/side wall: 35 feet.
- (4) End/side wall facing end/side wall: 25 feet.
- (5) End/side wall facing rear wall: 30 feet.
- (6) Rear wall facing rear wall: 50 feet.
- (7) In case of uncertainty as to the definition of "front," "rear," "end/side" wall or in case the angle of the walls facing each other make interpretation of the required setbacks uncertain, the more restrictive of possible interpretations shall apply.

B. Building design.

- (1) Apartment flat units may be located in buildings containing townhouse units. In such buildings containing more than six total units, a minimum of 40% shall be townhouse

units. In such buildings containing up to six total units, a minimum of 33% shall be townhouse units. There shall not be more than six buildings in the development combining apartment flats and townhouse units that contain six or fewer total units.

- (2) Apartment-only buildings and buildings containing townhouses and apartment flats shall be designed in a manner that does not distinguish between the exterior design and appearance of apartment and townhouse units.
  - (a) In buildings containing apartment flats and townhouses, apartment flats must be incorporated into the building in a manner consistent with overall architectural theme of the building and shall emulate the facade design and treatment of the townhouse units in order to create the exterior appearance of a townhouse unit. If apartment flats are stacked one unit over the other, the units must be accessed via a common interior hallway with a single front and single rear door.
  - (b) Buildings containing apartment flats with or without attached townhouses shall contain a minimum of two and a maximum of 12 dwelling units.
- (3) Buildings containing all townhouse units shall contain a minimum of two and a maximum of six dwelling units.
- (4) No building facade shall exceed 150 feet in length.
- (5) All residential buildings shall provide a staggered front-wall building setback of at least five feet for every two units, so as to avoid a flat, continuous facade. Additionally, each unit shall have not fewer than two walls with window exposure. For the purposes of regulating facade articulation pursuant to this section, stacked apartment flats shall constitute a single unit, so that multifamily buildings without townhouses appear similar to buildings with townhouses.

C. Landscaping.

- (1) Attractive landscape plantings shall be provided and maintained.
- (2) Existing trees shall be retained wherever possible. Removal and preservation of trees shall comply with all applicable regulations of the Borough of Allendale and any other entity having jurisdiction.
- (3) Shade trees shall be provided along both sides of roadways at a ratio of at least one tree for each 30 feet of roadway center line length (one tree for each 60 feet on each side). All shade trees shall be at least three inches in caliper at the time of planting.
- (4) Shade trees and shrubs shall be provided within and/or around the perimeter of parking areas, except driveway parking. Shade trees shall be provided at a ratio of at least one tree for each 10 parking spaces.

D. Access and circulation. The design of access and circulation improvements serving development within the MFRO-2 District shall be in accordance with the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.), and shall minimize detrimental impacts to area streets and residential neighborhoods. The following additional provisions shall apply:

- (1) Location of access. Any development in the MFRO-2 District shall provide two means of access; one at Canterbury Drive in Ramsey Borough and one at Ethel Avenue in Allendale Borough. If feasible, access to Heights Road should be considered. Traffic controls and limitations as to vehicular ingress and egress at such locations will be determined by the Joint Land Use Board during the course of its site plan review, as provided by the Municipal Land Use Law, local ordinances and applicable law. The Board may require traffic studies, as it deems appropriate, in order to address issues relating to traffic safety and the distribution and impact of traffic. The site's internal circulation design shall incorporate measures designed to prevent through traffic by nonresidents.
  - (2) Private streets. Private streets, roadways and other means of access shall be designed to comply with all applicable laws, statutes, rules and regulations.
- E. Parking. The amount and design of on-site parking shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.). In addition, the following provisions shall apply:
- (1) Parking areas shall not be located in the front yard between townhouse or apartment buildings and public streets. Individual driveways serving townhouses or apartment housing units shall not have direct access to a public street, but may have direct access to an internal street, roadway, etc.
  - (2) Parking areas shall not be located between townhouse or apartment buildings and internal streets, roadways, etc., except that parking spaces in the individual driveways located in front of garage doors shall be permitted in such locations. Furthermore, parking areas containing a single row (i.e., one side of the access aisle only) of up to 10 spaces shall be permitted in such locations.
  - (3) Parking areas and driveways shall be set back at least five feet from all property lines abutting a nonresidential zone, and at least 20 feet from all other property lines, except as may otherwise be required for buffers as set forth in § 270-190D.
  - (4) Parking areas shall be set back at least seven feet from building walls, except parking spaces in driveways located in front of garage doors.
  - (5) Parking areas shall be set back at least 10 feet from the traveled way of internal streets, roadways, etc., except that parking spaces adjacent to the traveled way and which use the traveled way for direct access to the space shall be exempt from this requirement.
  - (6) Parking spaces and private driveways shall be paved in accordance with the requirements for the same in the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.).
- F. Lighting. All exterior lighting shall be arranged to direct light away from all adjoining premises.
- (1) Unless specifically approved as part of a submitted site plan development application by the applicable approving board, no lighting shall be attached to the roof of a building.

- (2) Any lighting within a building shall be of an intensity and shall be designed and focused to eliminate, to the maximum extent practicable, any emission of lighting outside of the building; all lighting outside of a building shall be provided via lighting fixtures approved by the applicable approving board, as part of an approval for a submitted site plan development application. The applicant is required to submit a lighting plan indicating the location of the lighting fixtures, the direction of illumination, the wattage and isolux curves for each fixture, the hours of operation of the lighting and the details of the lighting poles and the luminaries, all in accordance with the following:
- (a) The lighting is to be provided by fixtures with a mounting height not higher than 15 feet, measured from the ground level to the centerline of the light source;
  - (b) The lighting fixtures are to include nonglare lights with recessed lenses focused downward and with cut-off shields as appropriate in order to mitigate against adverse impacts upon adjacent and nearby properties, the safety of traffic along adjacent roadways and overhead sky glow;
  - (c) The light intensity provided at ground level shall be indicated in footcandles on the submitted plans and shall average not more than 5/10 footcandle throughout the area to be illuminated. The reviewing board may adjust these light levels where deemed appropriate to reduce the effects of the light levels on surrounding properties.

#### **§ 270-192. Review requirements.**

Prior to the issuance of any construction permit, the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable, shall review and approve a final site plan for the entire project in accordance with the provisions of the Land Subdivision and Site Plan Ordinance<sup>1</sup> and all other applicable ordinances of the Borough of Allendale.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Ch. 147, Land Subdivision and Site Plan Review.

## **Appendix**

### **11. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXV Allendale Corporate Center Inclusionary Overlay Residential District of Borough Code.**



## ARTICLE XXXV

**Allendale Corporate Center Inclusionary Overlay Residential District**  
**[Adopted 9-27-2018 by Ord. No. 18-14]****§ 270-193. Purpose and area of application.**

To address its affordable housing unmet need obligation, the Borough shall implement an inclusionary Overlay Zone Ordinance that creates a realistic opportunity for housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households on Block 702, Lot 14, also known as the Allendale Corporate Center. This article establishes the Allendale Corporate Center Inclusionary Overlay Zone the MFRO-3 District and permits the creation of multifamily development on the property identified above provided that such housing complies with a required 20% inclusionary set-aside requirement and with the requirements of this article. This article shall not take effect until such time that the site ceases to be used for warehousing, distribution, and any ancillary office use, or the site becomes available for residential development.

**§ 270-194. Special rules.**

- A. In any inclusionary development permitted by this article, at least 20% of the residential units must be affordable to low- and moderate-income households. In the event that 20% of the total number of residential units does not result in a full integer, the developer (as defined in § 81-2) shall refer to § 81-3C with regard to addressing the fractional unit.
  - (1) In any development having five or more residential units, at least one unit must be established as affordable to low- and moderate-income households
- B. Where this article contradicts § 81-3 of the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance, the effects and requirements of this article shall supersede the requirements of § 81-3.

**§ 270-195. Primary intended uses.**

- A. Multifamily development, also known as apartments.

**§ 270-196. Accessory uses.**

Permitted accessory uses shall be limited to those uses customarily incidental to the permitted principal uses in the district, including but not limited to clubhouses, pools, tennis courts and similar personal recreation facilities for the exclusive use of the residents and guests of the development, etc.

**§ 270-197. Prohibited uses.**

Any use other than the uses permitted by §§ 270-195 and 270-196 shall be prohibited.

**§ 270-198. Lot, bulk and intensity of use regulations.**

All buildings shall be subject to the following regulations:

- A. Maximum density. The maximum density of housing units shall be 12 units per acre.

B. Principal building standards

- (1) Maximum height of principal buildings: 35 feet in height or three stories.
- (2) Minimum building setback to any property line or zone boundary shall be 50 feet

C. Accessory buildings. Accessory buildings and structures shall comply with the following minimum setback requirements:

- (1) Forty feet from public streets; 20 feet from the traveled way of private internal streets, roadways, etc.
- (2) Thirty feet from all property lines other than public street right-of-way lines.
- (3) Forty feet from residential buildings located in the MFRO-3 District.

D. Maximum impervious coverage by improvements. Not more than 60% of the tract area may be occupied by buildings, paved areas and other improvements.

E. Building separation. There shall be a separation of at least 40 feet between adjacent multifamily buildings.

F. Building scale. No building in the District shall exceed 150 feet in length.

G. Recreation areas. At least 5% of the gross site area shall be set aside for casual recreational use, such as an open grassy area for games and other activities.

H. Landscaping. Attractive landscape plantings shall be provided and maintained, and existing trees shall be retained wherever possible.

I. Driveways. The right-of-way and pavement widths of all internal driveways shall be adequate in size and location to accommodate the maximum anticipated traffic and access of fire-fighting and police vehicles. Minimum paved width shall be 12 feet for a one-way driveway and 20 feet for a two-way driveway.

J. Lighting. All exterior lighting shall be arranged so as to reflect the light away from all adjoining premises.

K. Minimum buffer. There shall be provided a buffer along all property lines, other than along public streets, which adjoin any property zoned for residential purposes, regardless of whether the residential zone is developed for residential use or not. The buffer shall be designed to effectively screen the view of the MFRO-3 Zone property from such adjoining residential zone during all seasons.

- (1) The buffer shall be at least 25 feet in depth.
- (2) No improvements shall be permitted within the buffer other than plantings, berms, walls, fences or a combination of the foregoing, and when determined necessary by the Joint Land Use Board utility structures, drainage pipes and related structures, etc., provided that such utility and drainage structures shall not reduce the effectiveness of the buffer.

- (3) In the event that berms, walls and fences are the primary method used for screening, plantings shall also be required within the buffer for aesthetic reasons, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable. Plantings shall be provided between the tract boundary and any walls or fences used for buffers in order to improve the appearance of the wall or fence from outside the tract.
- (4) In the event that plantings are the primary method used for screening, the plantings shall include evergreen trees, with trees planted at a minimum height of six feet at the time of planting. Additional plantings may be included or required, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable. The precise type, quantity and spacing of plantings in the buffer shall be determined as part of any site plan review required by the Joint Land Use Board as necessary to achieve the intent of this subsection.
- (5) In the event that wetlands or other undevelopable areas exist in the location of a required buffer, and such areas do not provide an effective buffer in their natural state, plantings and/or berms and/or fencing, etc., sufficient to meet the intent of the buffer, as determined by the joint Land Use Board, shall be required to be provided outside of such undevelopable areas. The foregoing shall not be construed to require that such additional plantings, etc., have a minimum depth of 20 feet. The nature and extent of the buffer in such case shall be determined by the Joint Land Use Board based upon field conditions.

L. Building design.

- (1) Apartment-only buildings containing flats shall be designed as follows:
  - (a) In buildings containing apartment flats stacked one unit over the other, the units must be accessed via a common interior hallway with a single front and single rear door.
  - (b) Buildings containing apartment flats shall contain a minimum of two and a maximum of 16 dwelling units.
- (2) No building facade shall exceed 150 feet in length.
- (3) All residential buildings shall provide a staggered front-wall building setback of at least five feet for every two units, so as to avoid a flat, continuous facade. For the purposes of regulating facade articulation pursuant to this section, stacked apartment flats shall constitute a single unit, so that multifamily buildings without townhouses appear similar to buildings with townhouses.

M. Parking. The amount and design of on-site parking shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.). In addition, the following provisions shall apply:

- (1) Parking areas shall not be located in the front yard between buildings and public streets. Individual building driveways shall not have direct access to a public street, but may have direct access to an internal street, roadway, etc.
- (2) Parking areas shall not be located between buildings and internal streets, roadways, etc.,

except that parking spaces in the individual driveways located in front of garage doors shall be permitted in such locations, and furthermore parking areas containing a single row (i.e., one side of the access aisle only) of up to 10 spaces shall be permitted in such locations.

- (3) Parking areas and driveways shall be set back at least five feet from all property lines abutting a nonresidential zone, and at least 20 feet from all other property lines, except as may otherwise be required for buffers as set forth in § 270-198J.
- (4) Parking areas shall be set back at least seven feet from building walls, except parking spaces in driveways located in front of garage doors.
- (5) Parking areas shall be set back at least 10 feet from the traveled way of internal streets, roadways, etc., except that parking spaces adjacent to the traveled way and which use the traveled way for direct access to the space shall be exempt from this requirement.
- (6) Parking spaces and private driveways shall be paved in accordance with the requirements for the same in the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.).

N. Lighting. All exterior lighting shall be arranged to direct light away from all adjoining premises.

- (1) Unless specifically approved as part of a submitted site plan development application by the applicable approving board, no lighting shall be attached to the roof of a building.
- (2) Any lighting within a building shall be of an intensity and shall be designed and focused to eliminate, to the maximum extent practicable, any emission of lighting outside of the building; all lighting outside of a building shall be provided via lighting fixtures approved by the applicable approving board, as part of an approval for a submitted site plan development application. The applicant is required to submit a lighting plan indicating the location of the lighting fixtures, the direction of illumination, the wattage and isolux curves for each fixture, the hours of operation of the lighting and the details of the lighting poles and the luminaries, all in accordance with the following:
  - (a) The lighting is to be provided by fixtures with a mounting height not higher than 15 feet, measured from the ground level to the centerline of the light source;
  - (b) The lighting fixtures are to include nonglare lights with recessed lenses focused downward and with cut-off shields as appropriate in order to mitigate against adverse impacts upon adjacent and nearby properties, the safety of traffic along adjacent roadways and overhead sky glow;
  - (c) The light intensity provided at ground level shall be indicated in footcandles on the submitted plans and shall average not more than 5/10 footcandle throughout the area to be illuminated. The reviewing board may adjust these light levels where deemed appropriate to reduce the effects of the light levels on surrounding properties.

**§ 270-199. Site plan review and approval.**

Prior to the issuance of any construction permit, the Joint Land Use Board shall review and approve a final site plan for the entire project in accordance with the provisions of the Land Subdivision and Site Plan Ordinance<sup>1</sup> and all other applicable ordinances of the Borough of Allendale.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Ch. 147, Land Subdivision and Site Plan Review.

## **Appendix**

### **12. Allendale- 98 Elm Consent Order**

**SURENIAN, EDWARDS, BUZAK & NOLAN LLC**

311 Broadway, Suite A

Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

(732) 612-3100

By: Jeffrey R. Surenian, JRS@Surenian.com; Attorney ID: 024231983

Michael C. Borneo, MCB@Surenian.com; Attorney ID: 006101999

*Attorneys for Declaratory Plaintiff, Borough of Allendale*

IN THE MATTER OF THE  
APPLICATION OF THE  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE,  
COUNTY OF BERGEN, STATE  
OF NEW JERSEY

**SUPERIOR COURT OF NEWJERSEY  
LAW DIVISION: BERGEN COUNTY**

DOCKET NO.: BER-L-6162-15

CONSENT ORDER RE 98 ELM

FILED

MAR 27 2025

CREGG A. MADONNO, J.S.C.

**THIS MATTER** having been opened to the Court by Surenian, Edwards, Buzak & Nolan, LLC, Jeffrey R. Surenian, Esq. appearing for the Borough of Allendale (hereinafter "Allendale" or "Borough"); and the Borough seeking court approval of an agreement that would result in the acquisition of an affordable unit located at 98 Elm Street, Allendale, New Jersey 07401 (Lot 8 C0098 Block 1809) currently owned by Wells Fargo by a non-profit named Allendale Housing Inc ("AHI"); the rehabilitation of the unit to bring it up to code with trust fund money from the Borough; and the use of the unit as a two bedroom special needs unit; and the Borough having sought consent from Fair Share Housing Center to proceed in this way to cure a problem that has arisen with its Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan and to secure credits and rental bonuses for Round 4; and for good cause shown;

IT IS on this 27<sup>TH</sup> day of MARCH 2025 ORDERED as follows:



1. Allendale Housing, Inc., a non-profit organization, may purchase the unit from Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.;
2. The Borough will spend up to \$90,000 from its Affordable Housing Trust Fund to rehabilitate the unit and convert it into two (2) special needs rental units and will update the Spending Plan accordingly;
3. If the cost to rehabilitate the unit exceeds \$90,000, the balance of rehabilitation costs shall be paid by AHI.
4. This rehabilitation and reuse of the unit shall cure any issues with the unit concerning the Borough's Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan
5. The units shall be deed restricted and marketed in compliance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1.
6. The units shall provide the Borough credit and eligible bonuses toward the municipal affordable housing obligations. The application of credits toward these units shall be confirmed and addressed in the updated and forthcoming Fourth Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

By: 

Honorable Gregg A. Padovano, J.S.C.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned hereby consent to the  
form, entry and content of the within  
Consent Order.

**SURENIAN, EDWARDS, BUZAK & NOLAN LLC**  
Attorney for Declaratory Plaintiff, Borough of Allendale

By: 

Jeffrey R. Surenian, Esq.

**ARIELA RUTBECK-GOLDMAN, ESQ.**  
Counsel for Fair Share Housing Center

By: *Ariela Rutbeck-Goldman*  
Ariela Rutbeck-Goldman, Esq.

## **Appendix**

### **13. Existing/Adopted Chapter 270, Article XXXVI Franklin Turnpike Inclusionary Overlay Residential District of Borough Code**

ARTICLE XXXVI  
**Franklin Turnpike Inclusionary Overlay Residential District**  
**[Added 9-27-2018 by Ord. No. 18-15]**

**§ 270-200. Purpose and area of application.**

To address its affordable housing unmet need obligation, the Borough shall implement an Inclusionary Overlay Zone Ordinance that creates a realistic opportunity for housing that is affordable to low- and moderate-income households on Block 1803, Lot 1 also known as the Church of the Guardian Angel, at 320 Franklin Turnpike. This article establishes the Franklin Turnpike Inclusionary Overlay Zone - the MFRO-4 District, and permits the creation of townhouse and multifamily housing on the property identified above provided that such housing complies with a required 20% inclusionary set-aside requirement and with the requirements of this article. This article will not take effect unless the church use ceases, or portions of the property become released for residential development. In such an event, the church use may not be changed to any other nonresidential use.

**§ 270-201. Special rules.**

- A. In any inclusionary development permitted by this article, at least 20% of the residential units must be affordable to low- and moderate-income households. In the event that 20% of the total number of residential units does not result in a full integer, the developer/property owner shall refer to § 81-3C with regard to addressing the fractional unit.
  - (1) In any development having five or more residential units, at least one unit must be established as affordable to low- and moderate-income households
- B. Where this article contradicts § 81-3 of the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance, the effects and requirements of this article shall supersede the requirements of § 81-3.

**§ 270-202. Primary intended uses.**

The following principal uses and structures shall be permitted in the MFRO-4 Zone District:

- A. Multifamily development, also known as apartments or flats.
- B. Single-family attached dwellings, also known as townhouses.

**§ 270-203. Accessory uses.**

Permitted accessory uses shall be limited to those uses customarily incidental to the uses permitted in this District, including but not limited to clubhouses, pools, tennis courts and similar personal recreation facilities for the exclusive use of the residents and guests of the development, etc.

**§ 270-204. Prohibited uses.**

Any use other than the uses permitted by §§ 270-202 and 270-203 shall be prohibited.

**§ 270-205. Lot, bulk and intensity of use regulations.**

All buildings shall be subject to the following regulations:

- A. Maximum density: 12 units per acre.
- B. Principal building standards
  - (1) Maximum height of principal buildings: 35 feet in height or 2 1/2 stories.
  - (2) Minimum front yard from Franklin Turnpike: 35 feet.
  - (3) Minimum front yard setback from interior driveways and roads: 20 feet from the traveled way of private internal streets, roadways, etc.
  - (4) Minimum side yard to interior driveways and roads: 10 feet.
  - (5) Setback to residential zone districts: 50 feet.
  - (6) Rear yard setback: 25 feet.
- C. Accessory building standards. Accessory buildings and structures shall comply with the following minimum setback requirements:
  - (1) Forty feet from public streets; 20 feet from the traveled way of private internal driveways and roads.
  - (2) Thirty feet from all property lines other than public street right-of-way lines.
  - (3) Forty feet from residential buildings located in the MFRO-4 District.
- D. Maximum coverage by improvements. Not more than 65% of the tract area may be occupied by buildings, paved areas and other improvements. At least 35% of the tract area shall be landscaped or, in the case of wetlands, wetland transition areas, water bodies or other undevelopable areas, preserved in a natural condition.
- E. Minimum distance between buildings. The following minimum dimensions shall separate principal buildings:
  - (1) Front wall facing front wall: 60 feet.
  - (2) Front wall facing rear wall: 50 feet.
  - (3) Front wall facing end/side wall: 35 feet.
  - (4) End/side wall facing end/side wall: 25 feet.
  - (5) End/side wall facing rear wall: 30 feet.
  - (6) Rear wall facing rear wall: 50 feet.
  - (7) In case of uncertainty as to the definition of "front," "rear," "end/side" wall or in case the angle of the walls facing each other make interpretation of the required setbacks uncertain, the more restrictive of possible interpretations shall apply.

**F. Building design.**

- (1) Apartment flat units may be located in buildings containing townhouse units. In such buildings containing more than six total units, a minimum of 40% shall be townhouse units. In such buildings containing up to six total units, a minimum of 33% shall be townhouse units. There shall not be more than six buildings in the development combining apartment flats and townhouse units that contain six or fewer total units.
- (2) Apartment-only buildings and buildings containing townhouses and apartment flats shall be designed in a manner that does not distinguish between the exterior design and appearance of apartment and townhouse units.
  - (a) In buildings containing apartment flats and townhouses, apartment flats must be incorporated into the building in a manner consistent with overall architectural theme of the building and shall emulate the facade design and treatment of the townhouse units in order to create the exterior appearance of a townhouse unit. If apartment flats are stacked one unit over the other, the units must be accessed via a common interior hallway with a single front and single rear door.
  - (b) Buildings containing apartment flats with or without attached townhouses shall contain a minimum of two and a maximum of 12 dwelling units.
- (3) Buildings containing all townhouse units shall contain a minimum of two and a maximum of six dwelling units.
- (4) No building facade shall exceed 150 feet in length.
- (5) All residential buildings shall provide a staggered front-wall building setback of at least five feet for every two units, so as to avoid a flat, continuous facade. Additionally, each unit shall have not fewer than two walls with window exposure. For the purposes of regulating facade articulation pursuant to this section, stacked apartment flats shall constitute a single unit, so that multi family buildings without townhouses appear similar to buildings with townhouses.

**G. Buffer standards.**

- (1) Minimum buffer from residential zones: 25 feet
- (2) No improvements shall be permitted within the buffer other than plantings, berms, walls, fences or a combination of the foregoing, and when determined necessary by the Joint Land Use Board utility structures, drainage pipes and related structures, etc., provided that such utility and drainage structures shall not reduce the effectiveness of the buffer.
- (3) In the event that berms, walls and fences are the primary method used for screening, plantings shall also be required within the buffer for aesthetic reasons, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable. Plantings shall be provided between the tract boundary and any walls or fences used for buffers in order to improve the appearance of the wall or fence from outside the tract.
- (4) In the event that plantings are the primary method used for screening, the plantings shall

include evergreen shrubs or trees at least six feet high at the time of planting. Additional plantings may be included or required, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board, as applicable. The precise type, quantity and spacing of plantings in the buffer shall be determined as part of any site plan review required by the Joint Land Use Board as necessary to achieve the intent of this subsection.

- (5) In the event that wetlands or other undevelopable areas exist in the location of a required buffer, and such areas do not provide an effective buffer in their natural state, plantings and/or berms and/or fencing, etc., sufficient to meet the intent of the buffer, as determined by the Joint Land Use Board shall be required to be provided outside of such undevelopable areas. The foregoing shall not be construed to require that such additional plantings, etc., have a minimum depth as prescribed herein. The nature and extent of the buffer in such case shall be determined by the Joint Land Use Board based upon field conditions.
- H. **Parking.** The amount and design of on-site parking shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.). In addition, the following provisions shall apply:
- (1) Parking areas shall not be located in the front yard between townhouse or apartment buildings and public streets. Individual driveways serving townhouses or apartment housing units shall not have direct access to a public street, but may have direct access to an internal street, roadway, etc.
  - (2) Parking areas shall not be located between townhouse or apartment buildings and internal streets, roadways, etc., except that parking spaces in the individual driveways for townhouse and apartment units located in front of garage doors shall be permitted in such locations, and furthermore parking areas containing a single row (i.e., one side of the access aisle only) of up to 10 spaces shall be permitted in such locations.
  - (3) Parking areas and driveways shall be set back at least five feet from all property lines abutting a nonresidential zone, and at least 20 feet from all other property lines, except as may otherwise be required for buffers as set forth in § 270-205G.
  - (4) Parking areas shall be set back at least seven feet from building walls, except parking spaces in driveways located in front of garage doors.
  - (5) Parking areas shall be set back at least 10 feet from the traveled way of internal streets, roadways, etc., except that parking spaces adjacent to the traveled way and which use the traveled way for direct access to the space shall be exempt from this requirement.
  - (6) Parking spaces and private driveways shall be paved in accordance with the requirements for the same in the New Jersey Residential Site Improvement Standards (N.J.A.C. 5:21-1 et seq.).
- I. **Lighting.** All exterior lighting shall be arranged to direct light away from all adjoining premises.
- (1) Unless specifically approved as part of a submitted site plan development application by the applicable approving board, no lighting shall be attached to the roof of a building.



- (2) Any lighting within a building shall be of an intensity and shall be designed and focused to eliminate, to the maximum extent practicable, any emission of lighting outside of the building; all lighting outside of a building shall be provided via lighting fixtures approved by the applicable approving board, as part of an approval for a submitted site plan development application. The applicant is required to submit a lighting plan indicating the location of the lighting fixtures, the direction of illumination, the wattage and isolux curves for each fixture, the hours of operation of the lighting and the details of the lighting poles and the luminaries, all in accordance with the following:
- (a) The lighting is to be provided by fixtures with a mounting height not higher than 15 feet, measured from the ground level to the centerline of the light source;
  - (b) The lighting fixtures are to include nonglare lights with recessed lenses focused downward and with cut-off shields as appropriate to mitigate against adverse impacts upon adjacent and nearby properties, the safety of traffic along adjacent roadways and overhead sky glow;
  - (c) The light intensity provided at ground level shall be indicated in footcandles on the submitted plans and shall average not more than 5/10 footcandle throughout the area to be illuminated. The reviewing board may adjust these light levels where deemed appropriate to reduce the effects of the light levels on surrounding properties.

**§ 270-206. Site plan review and approval.**

Prior to the issuance of any construction permit, the Joint Land Use Board shall review and approve a final site plan for the entire project in accordance with the provisions of the Land Subdivision and Site Plan Ordinance<sup>1</sup> and all other applicable ordinances of the Borough of Allendale.

---

1. Editor's Note: See Ch. 147, Land Subdivision and Site Plan Review.

## **Appendix**

### **14. Resolution Appointing Municipal Housing Liaison**

RESOLUTION  
BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
BERGEN COUNTY, NJ

DATE: 01/06/2025

RESOLUTION# 25-38

Council	Motion	Second	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Yaccarino			✓			
O'Toole			✓			
Homan		✓	✓			
Lovisollo	✓		✓			
Daloisio						✓
O'Connell			✓			
Mayor Wilczynski	-----	-----				

☐ Carried  
☐ Defeated  
☐ Tabled  
☒ Approved on Consent Agenda

APPOINTMENT OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
REPRESENTATIVE – AMY WILCZYNSKI

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and Borough Council of the Borough of Allendale, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey that Amy Wilczynski be and is hereby appointed the Affordable Housing Representative for the Borough of Allendale.

---

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale on January 6, 2025.

  
  
Linda Louise Cervino, RMC  
Municipal Clerk

10-11-1984  
RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

000000 0 000000

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

[illegible]

JOHN EDWARD BROWN, JR. (1914-1968)  
 (1914-1968) (1914-1968)

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, and is signed by Abraham Lincoln. The letter is addressed to the Congress, and is dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original letter, and is signed by Abraham Lincoln.

1. *Highly skilled and experienced* – the highest level of skill and experience, with a proven track record of successful projects and a deep understanding of the industry.



**Appendix**

**15. Administrative Agents Contracts and Resolutions**

**TO BE PROVIDED**

# CONTRACT FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS

**THIS CONTRACT**, entered into as of this the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018,

**BETWEEN**

Allendale Borough, a municipality and instrumentality of the State, having offices at 500 West Crescent Avenue, Allendale Borough, NJ, 07401 hereinafter called the "Borough"; and

Madeline Corporation, having offices at 555 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Palisades Park, NJ 07650-2339, hereinafter called the "Administrative Agent."

## WITNESSETH

**WHEREAS**, under authorization of the New Jersey Fair Housing Act (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301, *et seq.*, hereinafter the "Act") the Borough is implementing a program to provide affordable housing units to low- and moderate-income households desiring to live within the Borough; and

**WHEREAS**, at Title 5, Chapter 80, Subchapter 26 of the New Jersey Administrative Code ("Uniform Housing Affordability Controls", or "UHAC"), the State has promulgated affordability controls in regulations designed to implement the Act, by assuring that low- and moderate-income units that are created under the Act are occupied by low- and moderate-income households for an appropriate period of time (the "Rules"); and

**WHEREAS**, the UHAC requirement at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3(d) requiring 10% of all low- and moderate-income units to be set-aside for households earning less than 35% of regional median income is superseded by the statutory requirement at N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.1, and as reflected in paragraphs 9 and 12 of the September 15, 2017 Settlement Agreement between the Borough and Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC"), which requires the Borough to set aside at least 13% of its affordable units for very-low income households earning less than 30% of regional median income; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 5:80-26.14 of the Rules provides that affordability controls may be administered by an administrative agent acting on behalf of a municipality; and

**WHEREAS**, Madeline Corporation has submitted a proposal to provide affordable housing Administrative Agent services to the Borough; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough has selected Madeline Corporation to be the Administrative Agent for the purposes of providing affordability control services for affordable units in the proposed development at 220 West Crescent Avenue and for any affordable units generated from new inclusionary development in the Borough resulting from the Borough-wide mandatory set-aside requirement at §81-3 or the inclusionary overlay zoning ordinances in Chapter 270 of the Borough Code.

**NOW THEREFORE**, subject to Superior Court approval, the Borough and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to the following terms and conditions:

### **Section 1. Term**

This Contract shall become effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, and shall have a term of 1 years, terminating at the close of business on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, subject to the termination and renewal provisions set forth in *Section 4*, below.

### **Section 2. Applicability and Supersession**

This Contract shall define and govern all terms between the parties with respect to affordability controls for affordable housing units provided under the Act, and shall supersede all prior contracts, agreements, or documents related thereto.

### **Section 3. Agency and Enforcement Delegation**

The Borough and the Administrative Agent acknowledge that under the Rules, the Administrative Agent is acting hereunder primarily as an agent of the Borough. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, however, the Borough hereby delegates to the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent hereby accepts, primary responsibility for enforcing substantive provisions of the Act and the Rules. The Borough, however, shall retain the ultimate responsibility for ensuring effective compliance with the Rules and the Administrative Agent will come under the supervision of the Municipal Housing Liaison.

### **Section 4. Termination and Renewal**

- (1) The Contract may be terminated at the discretion of the Borough with 30 days' written notice without cause and by Madeline Corporation with 90 days' written notice without cause, to the address and in the form as set forth in *Section 8*, below, provided however, that no such termination may take effect unless and until an alternate Administrative Agent has been selected by the Borough and approved by all required governmental authorities.
- (2) Unless terminated, this Contract shall automatically be renewed for \_\_\_\_\_ successive terms of \_\_\_\_\_ years each.

### **Section 5. Assignment of Affordable Housing Units**

For the term hereof, and without exception, this Contract shall govern the provision of affordability control services for the following affordable housing units located within the Borough and programs that fall under the jurisdiction of the Act:

- (1) 220 West Crescent Avenue

- (2) Any affordable units created through inclusionary development requirements established in the Borough Code.

## **Section 6. Responsibilities of the Administrative Agent**

The Administrative Agent shall perform the duties and responsibilities of an administrative agent as are set forth in the Rules, including those set forth in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.14, 16 and 18 thereof, which includes:

### **(1) Affirmative Marketing**

- (a) Conducting an outreach process to insure affirmative marketing of affordable housing units in accordance with the Affirmative Marketing Plan of Allendale Borough and the provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15;
- (b) Attending continuing education opportunities on affordability controls, compliance monitoring, and affirmative marketing as offered or approved by COAH, the Court, or another appropriate jurisdiction; and
- (c) Providing counseling or contracting to provide counseling services to low and moderate income applicants on subjects such as budgeting, credit issues, rental lease requirements, and landlord/tenant law.
- (d) As required by the September 15, 2017 Settlement Agreement between the Borough and Fair Share Housing Center, and as further provided in the Affirmative Marketing Plan adopted by the Joint Land Use Board on \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, the Administrative Agent shall reach out to Fair Share Housing Center, the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP, the Latino Action Network, Bergen County Branch of the NAACP, the Bergen County Urban League, the Bergen County Housing Coalition, and the Bergen County United Way as part of its affirmative marketing strategy.

### **(2) Household Certification**

- (a) Soliciting, scheduling, conducting and following up on interviews with interested households;
- (b) Conducting interviews and obtaining sufficient documentation of gross income and assets upon which to base a determination of income eligibility for a low- or moderate-income unit;
- (c) Providing written notification to each applicant as to the determination of eligibility or non-eligibility;



- (d) Requiring that all certified applicants for restricted units execute a certificate substantially in the form of rental certificates set forth in Appendix K of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et. seq.;
- (e) Creating and maintaining a referral list of eligible applicant households living in the housing region and eligible applicant households with members working in the housing region where the units are located; and
- (f) Employing a random selection process as provided in the Affirmative Marketing Plan of Allendale Borough when referring households for certification to affordable units.

(3) Affordability Controls

- (a) Furnishing to attorneys or closing-agents forms of deed restrictions and mortgages for recording at the time of conveyance of title of each restricted unit;
- (b) Creating and maintaining a file on each restricted unit for its control period, including the recorded deed with restrictions, recorded mortgage and note, as appropriate;
- (c) Ensuring that the removal of the deed restrictions and cancellation of the mortgage note are effectuated and properly filed with the appropriate county's register of deeds or county clerk's office after the termination of the affordability controls for each restricted unit;
- (d) Communicating with lenders regarding foreclosures; and
- (e) Ensuring the issuance of Continuing Certificates of Occupancy or certifications pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.10.

(4) Rental

- (a) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information between owners and the Administrative Agent regarding the availability of restricted units for rental; and
- (b) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information to low- and moderate-income households regarding the availability of restricted units for re-rental.

(6) Enforcement

- (a) Securing from all developers and sponsors of restricted units, at the earliest point of contact in the processing of the project or development, written acknowledgement of the requirement that no restricted unit can be offered, or in

any other way committed, to any person, other than a household duly certified to the unit by the Administrative Agent;

- (b) The posting annually in all rental properties, including two-family homes, of a notice as to the maximum permitted rent together with the telephone number of the Administrative Agent where complaints of excess rent can be made;
  - (c) Sending annual mailings to all owners of affordable dwelling units, reminding them of the notices and requirements outlined in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.18(d)4;
  - (d) Establishing a program for diverting unlawful rent payments to the Borough's affordable housing trust fund or other appropriate municipal fund approved by the Court;
  - (f) Creating and publishing a written operating manual, as approved by the Courts, setting forth procedures for administering such affordability controls; and
  - (g) Providing annual reports to the Courts and Fair Share Housing Center, and posting the annual report on the Borough's website by September 15th of every year.
- (7) Records received, retained, retrieved, or transmitted under the terms of this contract may constitute public records of Allendale Borough as defined by N.J.S.A. 47:3-16, and are legal property of Allendale Borough. The Administrative Agent named in this contract must agree to administer and dispose of such records in compliance with the State's public records laws and associated administrative rules.
- (8) The Administrative Agent shall have authority to take all actions necessary and appropriate to carry out its responsibilities hereunder.

## **Section 7. Responsibilities of The Borough**

The Borough shall:

- (1) Provide to the Administrative Agent the name, title and telephone number of the municipal official designated as the Municipal Housing Liaison to the Administrative Agent on all matters related to this Contract;
- (2) Ensure that applicable local ordinances are not in conflict with, and enable efficient implementation of, the Rules and the provisions of this Contract;
- (3) Monitor the status of all restricted units in the Borough's Fair Share Plan;
- (4) Compile, verify, and submit annual reports as required by the Courts;
- (5) Coordinate meetings with affordable housing providers and Administrative Agents, as applicable;

- (6) Develop an Affirmative Marketing Plan and distribute to the Administrative Agent;
- (7) Ensure that all restricted units are identified as affordable within the tax assessor's office and any Municipal Utility Authority (MUA). The Borough and MUA shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of a change in billing address, payment delinquency of two billing cycles, transfer of title, or institution of a writ of foreclosure on all affordable units; and
- (8) Provide all reasonable and necessary assistance to the Administrative Agent in support of efforts to enforce provisions of the Act, the Rules, deed covenants, mortgages, court decisions or other authorities governing the affordability control services to be provided under the Agreement.

## **Section 8. Notices**

All notices and other written communications between the Borough and the Administrative Agent shall be to the addresses and personnel specified below:

if to the Borough:

Allendale Municipal Building  
500 West Crescent Avenue  
Allendale, NJ 07401

Attn: Anne Dodd, Borough Clerk

if to the Administrative Agent:

Madeline Corporation  
555 10<sup>th</sup> Street  
Palisades Park, NJ 07650-2339

Attn: Shari DePalma, Executive Director

## **Section 9. Non-Waiver of Conditions**

The failure of either party to insist upon strict performance of any provision of this Contract in any one or more instances shall not constitute a consent to waiver of or excuse for any other different or subsequent breach of the same or other provision, nor as a result shall either party relinquish any rights which it may have under this Contract. No terms or provisions hereof shall be deemed waived and no breach excused unless such waiver or consent is in writing and signed by the waiving party.

## **Section 10. Merger and Amendment**

This written Contract, together with its Exhibits, constitutes the sole contract between the parties

with respect to the matters covered therein, and no other written or oral communication exists which shall bind the parties with respect thereto, provided however that this Contract may be modified by written amendments clearly identified as such and signed by both the Borough and the Administrative Agent.

**Section 11. Partial Invalidation of Contract**

Should any provision of this Contract be deemed or held to be invalid, ineffective or unenforceable, under present or future laws, the remainder of the provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Borough and the Administrative Agent have executed this Contract in triplicate as of the date first above written.

THE BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Liz White  
Mayor

MADELINE CORPORATION

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Shari DePalma  
Executive Director

***ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS***

On this the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018 before me came Liz White known and known to me to be the Mayor of the Borough of Allendale, the Municipality identified as such in the foregoing Contract, who states that (s)he is duly authorized to execute said Contract on behalf of said Municipality, and that (s)he has so executed the foregoing Contract for the purposes stated therein.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

On this the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018 before me came Shari DePalma, known and known to me to be the Executive Director of Madeline Corporation, the Administrative Agent identified as such in the foregoing Contract, who states that (s)he has signed said Contract on behalf of said Administrative Agent for the purposes stated therein.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

**BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
COUNTY OF BERGEN**

**DATE:**  
**RESOLUTION#** \_\_\_\_\_

Council	Moved	Second	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
<b>Bernstein</b>						
<b>Homan</b>						
<b>O'Connell</b>						
<b>Sasso</b>						
<b>Strauch</b>						
<b>Wilczynski</b>						
<b>Mayor White</b>						

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOROUGH COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE,  
BERGEN COUNTY, AUTHORIZING ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT WITH AN  
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AFFORDABLE UNITS**

**WHEREAS**, in an order dated January 10, 2018, the Superior Court approved the Settlement Agreement (“Agreement”) between the Borough of Allendale (“Borough”) and Fair Share Housing Center (“FSHC”), which included the Borough’s preliminary compliance measures; and

**WHEREAS**, on June 20, 2018 the Joint Land Use Board of the Borough of Allendale adopted the Borough’s 2018 Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (“Plan”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough Council endorsed the Plan on June 28, 2018 at a properly-noticed public meeting; and

**WHEREAS**, the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Allendale wish to enter into a contract with Madeline Corporation for the purpose of administering and enforcing the affordability controls and the Affirmative Marketing Plan of the Borough of Allendale, in accordance with the regulations of the Council on Affordable Housing pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:93 et seq., the New Jersey Uniform Housing Affordability Controls pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et seq., and the Borough’s responsibilities as established by the Settlement Agreement executed on September 15, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, the UHAC requirement at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3(d) requiring 10% of all low- and moderate-income units to be set-aside for households earning less than 35% of regional median income is superseded by the statutory requirement at N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.1, and as reflected in paragraphs 9 and 12 of the Settlement Agreement executed on September 15, 2017

between the Borough and FSHC, which requires the Borough to set aside at least 13% of its affordable units for very-low income households earning less than 30% of regional median income; and

**WHEREAS**, the contract designates Madeline Corporation as the Administrative Agent for four (4) affordable age-restricted rental units at 220 West Crescent Avenue and any affordable units created through inclusionary development requirements established in the Borough Code.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that subject to the Court's approval of this contract, the Mayor and Borough Clerk are hereby authorized to sign this contract dated \_\_\_\_\_; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, the Borough of Allendale hereby designates the Municipal Housing Liaison as the liaison to Madeline Corporation; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, this contract is hereby attached to the original of this resolution.

---

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale on June 28, 2018.

---

Anne Dodd, RMC  
Municipal Clerk

**BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
COUNTY OF BERGEN**

**DATE:**  
**RESOLUTION#** \_\_\_\_\_

Council	Moved	Second	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
<b>Bernstein</b>						
<b>Homan</b>						
<b>O’Connell</b>						
<b>Sasso</b>						
<b>Strauch</b>						
<b>Wilczynski</b>						
<b>Mayor White</b>						

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOROUGH COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE,  
BERGEN COUNTY, APPOINTING AN ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT FOR THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF THE BOROUGH’S AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM**

**WHEREAS**, in an order dated January 10, 2018 the Superior Court approved the Settlement Agreement (“Agreement”) between the Borough of Allendale (“Borough”) and Fair Share Housing Center (“FSHC”), which included the Borough’s preliminary compliance measures; and

**WHEREAS**, on June 20, 2018 the Joint Land Use Board of the Borough of Allendale (“Joint Land Use Board”) adopted the Borough’s 2018 Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (“Plan”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough Council endorsed the Plan on June 28, 2018 at a properly-noticed public meeting; and

**WHEREAS**, under authorization of the New Jersey Fair Housing Act (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301, *et seq.*, hereinafter the “Act”) the Borough is implementing a program to provide affordable housing units to very-low, low- and moderate-income households desiring to live within the Borough; and

**WHEREAS**, at Title 5, Chapter 80, Subchapter 26 of the New Jersey Administrative Code, the State has promulgated affordability controls in regulations designed to implement the Act, by assuring that low- and moderate-income units that are created under the Act are occupied by low- and moderate-income households for an appropriate period of time (the “Rules”); and

**WHEREAS**, Section 5:80-26.14 of the Rules provides that affordability controls shall be administered by an administrative agent acting on behalf of a municipality; and

**WHEREAS**, the UHAC requirement at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.3(d) requiring 10% of all low- and moderate-income units to be set-aside for households earning less than 35% of regional median income is superseded by the statutory requirement at N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.1, and as reflected in paragraphs 9 and 12 of the Settlement Agreement executed on September 15, 2017 between the Borough and FSHC, which requires the Borough to set aside at least 13% of its affordable units for very-low income households earning less than 30% of regional median income; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough has selected Madeline Corporation (hereinafter referred to as “Administrative Agent”) to be the Administrative Agent for the purposes of providing affordability control services four (4) affordable age-restricted rental units at 220 West Crescent Avenue and any affordable units created through inclusionary development requirements established in the Borough Code; and

**WHEREAS**, the Administrative Agent shall perform the duties and responsibilities of an administrative agent as are set forth in the Rules, including those set forth in Sections 5:80-26.14, 16 and 18 thereof, which includes:

(1) Affirmative Marketing

- (a) Conducting an outreach process to insure affirmative marketing of affordable housing units in accordance with the Affirmative Marketing Plan of Allendale Borough and the provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.15;
- (b) Attending continuing education opportunities on affordability controls, compliance monitoring, and affirmative marketing as offered or approved by COAH, the Court, or another appropriate jurisdiction; and
- (c) Providing counseling or contracting to provide counseling services to low and moderate income applicants on subjects such as budgeting, credit issues, rental lease requirements, and landlord/tenant law.
- (d) As required by the September 15, 2017 Settlement Agreement between the Borough and Fair Share Housing Center, and as further provided in the Affirmative Marketing Plan adopted by the Joint Land Use Board on \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, the Administrative Agent shall reach out to Fair Share Housing Center, the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP, the Latino Action Network, Bergen County Branch of the NAACP, the Bergen County Urban League, the Bergen County Housing Coalition, and the Bergen County United Way as part of its affirmative marketing strategy.



(2) Household Certification

- (a) Soliciting, scheduling, conducting and following up on interviews with interested households;
- (b) Conducting interviews and obtaining sufficient documentation of gross income and assets upon which to base a determination of income eligibility for a low- or moderate-income unit;
- (c) Providing written notification to each applicant as to the determination of eligibility or non-eligibility;
- (d) Requiring that all certified applicants for restricted units execute a certificate substantially in the form of rental certificates set forth in Appendix K of N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1 et. seq.;
- (e) Creating and maintaining a referral list of eligible applicant households living in the housing region and eligible applicant households with members working in the housing region where the units are located; and
- (f) Employing a random selection process as provided in the Affirmative Marketing Plan of Allendale Borough when referring households for certification to affordable units.

(3) Affordability Controls

- (a) Furnishing to attorneys or closing-agents forms of deed restrictions and mortgages for recording at the time of conveyance of title of each restricted unit;
- (b) Creating and maintaining a file on each restricted unit for its control period, including the recorded deed with restrictions, recorded mortgage and note, as appropriate;
- (c) Ensuring that the removal of the deed restrictions and cancellation of the mortgage note are effectuated and properly filed with the appropriate county's register of deeds or county clerk's office after the termination of the affordability controls for each restricted unit;
- (d) Communicating with lenders regarding foreclosures; and
- (e) Ensuring the issuance of Continuing Certificates of Occupancy or certifications pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.10.

(4) Rental

- (a) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information between owners and the Administrative Agent regarding the availability of restricted units for rental; and
  - (b) Instituting and maintaining an effective means of communicating information to low- and moderate-income households regarding the availability of restricted units for re-rental.
- (6) Enforcement
  - (a) Securing from all developers and sponsors of restricted units, at the earliest point of contact in the processing of the project or development, written acknowledgement of the requirement that no restricted unit can be offered, or in any other way committed, to any person, other than a household duly certified to the unit by the Administrative Agent;
  - (b) The posting annually in all rental properties, including two-family homes, of a notice as to the maximum permitted rent together with the telephone number of the Administrative Agent where complaints of excess rent can be made;
  - (c) Sending annual mailings to all owners of affordable dwelling units, reminding them of the notices and requirements outlined in N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.18(d)4;
  - (d) Establishing a program for diverting unlawful rent payments to the Borough's affordable housing trust fund or other appropriate municipal fund approved by the Court;
  - (f) Creating and publishing a written operating manual, as approved by the Courts, setting forth procedures for administering such affordability controls; and
  - (g) Providing annual reports to the Court and Fair Share Housing Center, and posting the annual report on the Borough's website by September 15th of every year.
- (7) Records received, retained, retrieved, or transmitted under the terms of this contract may constitute public records of Allendale Borough as defined by N.J.S.A. 47:3-16, and are legal property of Allendale Borough. The Administrative Agent named in this contract must agree to administer and dispose of such records in compliance with the State's public records laws and associated administrative rules.
- (8) The Administrative Agent shall have authority to take all actions necessary and appropriate to carry out its responsibilities hereunder.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Borough Council of the Borough of Allendale in the County of Bergen, and the State of New Jersey that Madeline Corporation is hereby appointed by the Borough Council of the Borough of Allendale as the Administrative Agent for the administration of the Borough's affordable housing program.

---

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale on June 28, 2018.

---

Anne Dodd, RMC  
Municipal Clerk

## **Appendix**

### **16. Administrative Agent Manual and Affirmative Marketing Plan**

# AFFIRMATIVE FAIR HOUSING MARKETING PLAN

## For Affordable Housing in **(REGION 1)**

### I. APPLICANT AND PROJECT INFORMATION

(Complete Section I individually for all developments or programs within the municipality.)

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  Piazza & Associates, Inc. Tel: 609-786-1100 Fax: 609-786-1105 216 Rockingham Row, Princeton, NJ 08540 fpiazza@PiazzaNJ.com		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Garden Homes/The Whitney Whitney Lane	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 12  Number of Rental Units: 12  Number of For-Sale Units:	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To	1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)	
1f.  <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 2101, Lots 1-3, 5-7	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number  Whitney at Allendale 2006 Whitney Lane Allendale, NJ Telephone Number: 201-236-1600 Fax Number: 201-236-2300			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  Housing Affordability Service 637 South Clinton Avenue, Trenton, NJ 08650 Phone: 609-278-7505		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Allendale Brook Estates	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 9  Number of Rental Units:  Number of For-Sale Units: 9	1d. Price or Rental Range  From \$69,743  To \$154,238	1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)	
1f.  <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 2101, Lot 9	

1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number
1k. Application Fees (if any):

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  Housing Affordability Service 637 South Clinton Avenue, Trenton, NJ 08650 Phone: 609-278-7505		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Saddle Dale Elm Street	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 3  Number of Rental Units:  Number of For-Sale Units: 3	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f.  <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 1809, Lot 8	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  Housing Affordability Service 637 South Clinton Avenue, Trenton, NJ 08650 Phone: 609-278-7505		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Crescent Commons Family Affordable 101-106 Crescent Commons Court	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 6  Number of Rental Units:  Number of For-Sale Units: 6	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f.  <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 904, Lot 10.01	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  BCUW/Madeline Housing Partners, LLC 6 Forest Avenue Suite 210 Paramus, NJ 07652		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Crescent Commons Special Needs 343 West Crescent Avenue 400 Crescent Commons Court	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 27  Number of Rental Units: 27  Number of For-Sale Units:	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f. <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 904, Lot 10.02, 14, 31	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  BCUW/Madeline Housing Partners, LLC 6 Forest Avenue Suite 210 Paramus, NJ 07652		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Orchard Commons 289-299 Franklin Tpke	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 10  Number of Rental Units: 10  Number of For-Sale Units:	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f. <input type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 1806, Lot 10.01	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  BCUW/Madeline Housing Partners, LLC 6 Forest Avenue Suite 210 Paramus, NJ 07652		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  Allendale Senior Housing 1-16 Ceback Court	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 16  Number of Rental Units: 16  Number of For-Sale Units:	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising: Occupied                      Occupancy: Occupied		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s): Block 1806, Lot 10.01	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			

1a. Administrative Agent Name, Address, Phone Number  Madeline Corporation 555 10 <sup>th</sup> Street Palisades Park, NJ 07650-2339 Phone: 201.944.3222 Fax: 201.944.3422 Email: SDePalma@MadelineCorp.com		1b. Development or Program Name, Address  220 West Crescent Avenue	
1c. Number of Affordable Units: 4  Number of Rental Units: 4  Number of For-Sale Units:	1d. Price or Rental Range  From  To		1e. State and Federal Funding Sources (if any)
1f.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Age Restricted  <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Age Restricted	1g. Approximate Starting Dates  Advertising:                      Occupancy:		
1h. County <b>Bergen, Hudson, Passaic, Sussex</b>		1i. Census Tract(s):	
1j. Managing/Sales Agent's Name, Address, Phone Number			
1k. Application Fees (if any):			



(Sections II through IV should be consistent for all affordable housing developments and programs within the municipality. Sections that differ must be described in the approved contract between the municipality and the administrative agent and in the approved Operating Manual.)

## II. RANDOM SELECTION

2a. All programs listed herein shall give preference to households from Region 1.

2b. Describe the random selection process that will be used once applications are received.

- a) An initial deadline date, no less than 60 days after the start of the marketing process, will be established. All of the preliminary applications received by the administrative agent, on or before the initial deadline date, shall be deemed received on that date.
- b) Households that apply for very-low, low- and moderate- income housing will be prescreened by the administrative agent for preliminary income eligibility by comparing their total income and household size to the very-low-, low- and moderate- income limits adopted by COAH or their successors, and other program restrictions that may apply. All households will be notified as to their preliminary status.
- c) A drawing will be held under the direction of the administrative agent to determine the priority order of the prequalified applications received on or before the initial deadline date. All preliminary applications received after the initial deadline, will be processed on a "first come, first served" basis.
- d) In order to ensure an adequate supply of qualified applicants, the advertising phase will continue until there are at least ten (10) pre-qualified applicants for each low and moderate income unit available, or until applicants have been approved for all of the low and moderate income units within the development.
- e) Final applications will be mailed by the administrative agent to an adequate number of pre-qualified applicants, in priority order, for each available low and moderate income unit. The final application will require the applicants to supply documents to verify their identity and household composition as well as their income and assets.
- f) Completed final applications will be forwarded to the administrative agent. The administrative agent will make a determination as to their eligibility for a low or moderate income unit. Applicants will receive a letter from the administrative agent with respect to the status of their application each time a review is performed.
- g) At the same time, applicants will also be subject to any criteria set forth by the administrative agent, such as credit worthiness, etc. The criteria shall comply with all fair housing standards and be set forth in a policy statement made available to all applicants in the leasing office. The administrative agent will be responsible for the assessment of all criteria beyond the income and household size criteria set forth by the Uniform Housing Affordability Controls and COAH rules.
- h) Subsequent to the initial rent-up period, a list of pre-qualified applicants will be maintained by the administrative agent for each type of low and moderate income unit.

### III. MARKETING

3a. Direction of Marketing Activity: Based on demographic data from the 2010 census, this table provides a comparison of race and ethnic origin between COAH Housing Region 1 and the Borough of Allendale. The most significant negative differences point to the greatest need for affirmative marketing. In this case, African Americans (11%); Persons falling into the "Some Other Race" cohort (12.4%); and especially Hispanic (-26.2%) represent the clearest differences between the municipality and the region.

Subject	RACE							HISPANIC OR LATINO	
	Total population	Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]						Total population	
		White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race	Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	Not Hispanic or Latino
Bergen	905,116	668,395	35,592	5,016	140,413	1,259	55,012	145,281	759,835
Sussex	501,226	328,081	70,517	6,124	29,024	977	86,234	185,677	315,549
Hudson	634,266	362,592	48,932	7,828	91,810	1,614	106,846	267,853	366,413
Passaic	501,226	328,081	70,517	6,124	29,024	977	86,234	185,677	315,549
Region 1	2,541,834	1,687,149	293,517	25,092	290,271	4,827	334,326	784,488	1,757,346
% Region 1	100%	66.4%	11.5%	1.0%	11.4%	0.2%	13.2%	30.9%	69.1%
Allendale	6505	5,686	33	3	627	0	54	304	6,201
% Allendale	100%	87.4	0.5%	0%	9.6%	0.0%	0.8%	4.7%	95.3%
<b>Difference</b>		<b>21%</b>	<b>-11%</b>	<b>-1%</b>	<b>-1.8%</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>	<b>-12.4%</b>	<b>-26.2%</b>	<b>26.2%</b>

☐ White (non-Hispanic)   
 ☒ Black (non-Hispanic)   
 ☒ Hispanic   
 ☐ American Indian or Alaskan Native  
☒ Asian or Pacific Islander   
 ☒ Other group:

3b. Commercial Media (required) (check all that apply)

	DURATION & FREQUENCY OF OUTREACH	NAMES OF REGIONAL NEWSPAPER(S)	CIRCULATION AREA
<b>TARGETS ENTIRE COAH REGION 1</b>			
Web Listings			
<b>X</b>	On-going	njHousing.gov	Entire State
<b>X</b>	On-going	Housingquest.com	Entire State

<b>TARGETS ENTIRE COAH REGION 1</b>			
Daily Newspaper			
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	Star-Ledger	Northern and Central N  J
<b>TARGETS PARTIAL COAH REGION 1</b>			
Daily Newspaper			
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	Record, The	Bergen
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	Ridgewood News	
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	Jersey Journal	Hudson
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	Herald News	Passaic
<b>X</b>	Once at the start of the marketing phase. Additional as needed.	New Jersey Herald	Sussex
	<b>DURATION &amp; FREQUENCY OF OUTREACH</b>	<b>NAMES OF TV STATIONS</b>	<b>BROADCAST AREA</b>
<b>TARGETS COAH REGION 1</b>			
TV			
<input type="checkbox"/>		2 WCBS-TV CBS Broadcasting	Entire COAH Region 1
<input type="checkbox"/>		4 WNBC NBC Telemundo License Co.	Entire COAH Region 1
<input type="checkbox"/>		5 WNYW Fox Television Stations, Inc. (News Corp.)	
<input type="checkbox"/>		11 WPIX WPIX Inc.	
<input type="checkbox"/>		12 News 12	Statewide
<input type="checkbox"/>		13 WNET Educational Broadcasting Corporation	
<input type="checkbox"/>		25 WNYE-TV	
<input type="checkbox"/>		31 WPXN TV	
<input type="checkbox"/>		7 WABC TV	
<input type="checkbox"/>		40WXTV	Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/>		WFUT 30	Spanish

	DURATION & FREQUENCY OF OUTREACH	NAMES OF REGIONAL RADIO STATION(S)	BROADCAST AREA AND/OR RACIAL/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION OF READERS/AUDIENCE
<b>TARGETS COAH REGION 1</b>			
<b>AM</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>		WOR 710	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WABC 770	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WCBS 880	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WBBR 1130	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WNYC 820	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WWDJ 970	Christian
<input type="checkbox"/>		WINS 1010	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WADO 1280	Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/>		WFAN 60	
<b>FM</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>		WAWZ 99.1	Christian
<b>X</b>		WXKW101.5	Region
<input type="checkbox"/>		WCBS-FM 101.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WFDU 89.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WHTZ 100.3	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WHUD 100.7	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WKTU 103.5	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WNEW 102.7	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WNJP 91.5	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WPAT 93.1	Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/>		WFAN 101.9	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WQHT 97.1	
<input type="checkbox"/>		WSKQ-FM 97.9	Spanish

3c. Other Publications (such as neighborhood newspapers, religious publications, and organizational newsletters) (Check all that applies)				
		<b>NAME OF PUBLICATIONS</b>	<b>OUTREACH AREA</b>	<b>RACIAL/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION OF READERS/AUDIENCE</b>
<b>TARGETS ENTIRE COAH REGION 1</b>				
Bi-Monthly				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Once at the start of the affirmative marketing process.	Al Manassah		Arab-American
Monthly				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Once at the start of the affirmative marketing process.	Sino Monthly	North Jersey/NYC area	Chinese-American
<b>TARGETS PARTIAL COAH REGION 1</b>				
Daily				
<input type="checkbox"/>		24 Horas	Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Passaic, Union Counties	Portuguese-Language
Weekly				
<input type="checkbox"/>		Arab Voice Newspaper	North Jersey/NYC area	Arab-American
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Once at the start of the affirmative marketing process.	Desi Talk	Regional	Indian American
<input type="checkbox"/>		La Voz	Hudson, Union, Middlesex Counties	Cuban community
<input type="checkbox"/>		Italian Tribune	North Jersey/NYC area	Italian community
<input type="checkbox"/>		Jewish Standard	Bergen, Passaic, Hudson Counties	Jewish community
<input type="checkbox"/>		El Especialito	Union City	Spanish-Language
<input type="checkbox"/>		El Nuevo	Hudson County	Spanish-Language
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Once at the start of the affirmative marketing process.	Reporte Hispano	Regional	Spanish-Language
<input type="checkbox"/>		Su Guia	Bergen and Passaic	Spanish-Language
<input type="checkbox"/>		Banda Oriental Latinoamérica	North Jersey/NYC area	South American community
<input type="checkbox"/>		Ukranian Weekly	New Jersey	Ukranian community

3d. Community Contacts (names of community groups/organizations throughout the housing region that will be directly notified of the availability of affordable units and will be contacted to post advertisements and distribute flyers regarding available affordable housing)
---

	Name of Group/Organization	Outreach Area	Racial/Ethnic Identification of Readers/Audience	Duration & Frequency of Outreach
X	Bergen County Board of Social Services 216 Route 17 N. Rochelle Park, NJ 07662-3300 Tel 201-368-4200			
X	Bergen County Housing Authority 25 Rockwood Pl Ste 110 Englewood, NJ 07631			
X	Hudson County Office on Aging 595 Newark Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07306			
X	Sussex County Office on Aging 1 Cochran Plaza 2nd Floor Newton, NJ 07860			
X	Passaic County Office on Aging 209 Totowa Rd. Wayne, NJ 07470			
X	Bergen County Housing Coalition 389 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601			
X	Urban League of Bergen County 106 West Palisade Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631 Tel: (201) 568-4988			
X	Urban League of Hudson County (Jersey City) 253 Martin Luther King Dr. Jersey City, NJ 07305			
X	SERV Behavioral Health 20 Scotch Rd. West Trenton, NJ 08628			
X	Bergen County Department of Senior Services / Aging & Disability Resource Connection  One Bergen County Plaza 2nd Floor Hackensack, NJ 07601  Ph: 201-336-7400 Fx: 201-336-7424			
X	Bergen County Housing, Health, and Human Services Center  120 South River St. Hackensack, NJ 07601 Ph: 201-336-6475 Fx: 201-488-9298			
X	Fair Share Housing Center  510 Park Boulevard Cherry Hill, NJ 08002			
X	NJ State Conference of the NAACP  13 West Front Street			

	Trenton, New Jersey 08608			
X	Latino Action Network PO Box 943 Freehold, NJ 07728		Hispanic/Latino	
X	Bergen County Branch of NAACP  PO Box 1136 Teaneck, NJ 07666 201-814-4270			
X	Bergen County United Way  Bergen County's United Way 6 Forest Avenue, Paramus, NJ 07652			
X	Bergen County Department of Veterans Services  One Bergen County Plaza (2nd Floor) Hackensack, NJ 07601 Phone: 201-336-6325 Fax: 201-336-6327 E-Mail: veterans@co.bergen.nj.us			
X	V.F.W. Department of New Jersey  171 Jersey Street Bldg. #5, 2nd Floor Trenton, NJ 08611 Phone: (609) 393-1929 Email: depthq@njvfw.com			
X	American Legion Department of New Jersey  171 Jersey Street Bldg. #5, 2nd Floor Trenton, NJ 08611 Phone: 609-695-5418 Fax: 609-394-1532 E-mail: adjutant@njamericanlegion.org			
X	New Jersey Community Development Corporation 32 Spruce Street Paterson, New Jersey 07501			
X	Northwest New Jersey Community Action Program, Inc. (Phillipsburg) 350 Marshall St Phillipsburg, NJ 08865-3273			
X	Catholic Charities (Diocese of Newark) 321 Central Ave Newark, NJ 07103 (973) 268-2403			
X	Catholic Family & Community Services (Diocese of Paterson) 24 DeGrasse Street Paterson, NJ 07505-2001			
X	Lutheran Ministries of New Jersey (Trenton) 1056 Stuyvesant Ave Trenton, NJ 08618 (609) 392-0156			

X	Habitat for Humanity 10 Banta Place Hackensack, NJ 07601			
X	Interreligious Fellowship for the Homeless of Bergen County 479 Maitland Avenue Teaneck, NJ 07666			
X	SonRise Development Corp. 351 Englewood Ave. Englewood, NJ 07631			
X	Episcopal Community Development, Inc. 31 Mulberry St. Newark, NJ 07102			
X	Fairmont Housing Corp. 270 Fairmont Ave. Jersey City, NJ 07306			
X	Jersey City Episcopal CDC 514 Newark Ave. Jersey City, NJ 07306			
X	Monticello Community Development Corp. 99 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, NJ 07304			
X	St. Joseph House 81 York Street Jersey City, NJ 07302			
X	SEED Corp. 333 Dodd Street Suite 3 East Orange, NJ 07017			
X	Paterson Habitat for Humanity 146 North 1st Street PO BOX 2585 Paterson, NJ 07509			
X	St. Paul's Community Development Corp. 451 Van Houten St. Paterson, NJ 07501			
X	New Jersey Tenant Organization 389 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601			
X	New Jersey Citizen Action 744 Broad Street #2060 Newark, NJ 07102			
X	Johnson Free Public Library 274 Main Street Hackensack, NJ 07601			
X	Hudson County Library 25 Journal Sq Jersey City, NJ 07306			
X	Passaic NAACP President: Calvin Merritt PO Box 1600 Passaic 07055			



X	Paterson NAACP President: Rev. Kenneth Clayton PO Box AQ Paterson 07509			
X	Warren/Sussex County NAACP President: Charles Boddy PO Box 229 Washington 07882			
X	Bayonne NAACP President: Al Strickland PO Box 1764 1195 East 21st Street Bayonne 07002			
X	Hoboken NAACP President: Eugene Drayton MPO 1219 Hoboken 07030 201-420-1906 Fax: Email: gedrayton@aol.com			
X	Jersey City NAACP President: William Braker 153 Martin Luther King Drive Jersey City 07305			
	3e. Employer Outreach (names of employers throughout the housing region that can be contacted to post advertisements and distribute flyers regarding available affordable housing) (Check all that applies)			
	<b>DURATION &amp; FREQUENCY OF OUTREACH</b>	<b>NAME OF EMPLOYER/COMPANY</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	
	Hudson County			
X		United Parcel Service Inc. NY Corp	492 County Ave, Secaucus	
X		USPS	80 County Road, Jersey City	
X		Ritter Sysco Food Service	20 Theodore Conrad Dr. Jersey City	
X		Jersey City Medical Center Inc.	50 Grand St, Secaucus	
X		Marsh USA Inc.	121 River St, Hoboken	
X		Port Authority of NY and NJ	241 Erie St. Jersey City and 120 Academy St. Jersey City	
X		Bayonne Hospital	29th Street and Ave E, Bayonne	
X		National Financial Service	1000 Plaza, Jersey City	


	Bergen County		
X		Hackensack University Medical Center	30 Prospect Ave, Hackensack, NJ 07601
X		County of Bergen, NJ	1 Bergen County Plaza Hackensack, NJ 07601
X		Society of the Valley Hospital	223 N Van Dien Ave Ridgewood
X		NJ Sports & Expo Authority	50 State Highway 120 East Rutherford
X		Aramark Svcs Management of NJ Inc.	50 Route 120 East Rutherford
X		Holy Name Hospital	718 Teaneck Road Teaneck
X		Bergen Regional Medical Center	230 East Ridgewood Ave Paramus
X		Howmedica Osteonics Corp / Stryker	59 Route 17 Allendale
X		Becton Dickinson & Company Corp	1 Becton Dr. Franklin Lakes
X		Pearson Education, Inc.	221 River St, Hoboken, NJ 07030
X		Sharp Electronics	100 Paragon Dr., Montvale
	Passaic County		
X		St. Mary's Hospital	350 Boulevard Passaic, NJ 07055
X		St. Joseph's Hospital	703 Main St. Paterson, NJ 07503
X		Valley National Bank Headquarters	1455 Valley Road Wayne, New Jersey 07470
	Sussex County		
X		Selective Insurance	40 Wantage Ave, Branchville, NJ
X		Andover Subacute and Rehab Center	99 Mulford Rd Bldg. 2, Andover, NJ
X		Mountain Creek Resorts	200 State Rte. 94, Vernon, NJ
X		County of Sussex	One Spring Street, Newton, NJ 07860
X		Newton Memorial Hospital Inc.	175 High St, Newton, NJ
X		Vernon Township Board of Education	539 State Rt 515, Vernon, NJ
X		Hopatcong Board of Education	2 Windsor Ave, Hopatcong, NJ

X		Saint Clare's Hospital	20 Walnut St, Sussex, NJ
X		Ames Rubber Corp	19 Ames Blvd, Hamburg, NJ

#### IV. APPLICATIONS

Applications for affordable housing for the above units will be available at the following locations:	
4a. County Administration Buildings and/or Libraries for all counties in the housing region (list county building, address, contact person) (check all that apply)	
<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>
Bergen County Administration Building	One Bergen County Plaza, Hackensack, NJ 07601 201.336.6000
Hudson County Administration Building	695 Newark Avenue, Jersey City, NJ 07306
Sussex County Main Library	125 Morris Turnpike, Newton, NJ 07860
Passaic County Administration Building	401 Grand Street, Paterson, NJ 07505
4b. Municipality in which the units are located (list municipal building and municipal library, address, contact person)	
Allendale Borough Hall & Library	500 West Crescent Ave., Allendale, NJ 07501 201.818.4400
Brookside School Library	100 Brookside Ave., Allendale, NJ 07501 201.327.2020
4c. Non-Governmental offices	
The Board of Realtors of Eastern Bergen	411 Route 17 South, 5th Floor, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ
The Liberty Board of Realtors – (Secaucus)	110A Meadowlands Parkway Suite 103 Secaucus, NJ 07094 Phone: (201) 867-4415 cs@libertybor.com
The Passaic County Board of Realtors	204 Berdan Ave, Wayne, NJ 07470 (973) 305-1100
The Sussex County Association of Realtors	1 Wilson Dr. # 4, Sparta, NJ 07871 (973) 383-3949
Realsource Association of Realtors (Waldwick)	5 Franklin Tpke, Waldwick, NJ 07463 Phone: (201) 444-3100

#### V. CERTIFICATIONS AND ENDORSEMENTS

I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that knowingly falsifying the information contained herein may affect the municipality's Judgment of Compliance.	
<u>Daniel Hauben, PP, AICP</u>	
Name (Type or Print)	
<u>Affordable Housing Planning Consultant, Allendale Borough, Bergen County, NJ</u>	
Title/Municipality	
<u></u>	5/10/2018
Signature	Date

**BOROUGH OF ALLENDALE  
COUNTY OF BERGEN**

**DATE:**  
**RESOLUTION#** \_\_\_\_\_

Council	Moved	Second	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
<b>Bernstein</b>						
<b>Homan</b>						
<b>O'Connell</b>						
<b>Sasso</b>						
<b>Strauch</b>						
<b>Wilczynski</b>						
<b>Mayor White</b>						

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOROUGH COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF  
ALLENDALE APPROVING THE AMENDED AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING PLAN OF  
THE BOROUGH'S 2018 HOUSING ELEMENT AND FAIR SHARE PLAN**

**WHEREAS**, on January 10, 2018, the Honorable Menelaos W. Toskos, J.S.C., issued a Court Order approving a Settlement Agreement ("Agreement") between the Borough and Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC") that established the Borough's fair share obligation, granted a vacant land adjustment of the Borough's Third Round obligation, and preliminarily approved the Borough's compliance mechanisms; and

**WHEREAS**, on June 20, 2018 the Joint Land Use Board of the Borough of Allendale ("JLUB") adopted the Borough's 2018 Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan ("Plan"), addressing the Borough's prior round obligation, third round obligation, and rehabilitation share as established in the Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Borough Council endorsed the Plan on June 28, 2018 at a properly-noticed public meeting; and

**WHEREAS**, the adopted and endorsed Plan includes an Affirmative Marketing Plan component, as required by the Council on Affordable Housing's ("COAH") rules at N.J.A.C. 5:93-11, which is designed to attract households of all majority and minority groups, regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital or familial status, gender, affectional or sexual orientation, disability, age or number of children to the affordable units located in the Borough; and

**WHEREAS**, the Affirmative Marketing Plan was prepared in accordance with COAH's rules, the Uniform Housing Affordability Controls at N.J.A.C. 5:80-26, and the Court-approved Settlement Agreement, including the addition of the following community and regional

organizations that shall be directly noticed of all available affordable housing units in the Borough: Fair Share Housing Center, the New Jersey State Conference of the NAACP, the Latino Action Network, Bergen County Branch of the NAACP, Bergen County Urban League, and Bergen County Housing Coalition.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Borough Council of the Borough of Allendale, Bergen County, State of New Jersey, hereby approves the Affirmative Marketing Plan component of the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

---

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the Borough of Allendale on June 28, 2018.

---

Anne Dodd, RMC  
Municipal Clerk

## **Appendix**

### **17. Courts approval of the Borough's Third Round Plan**

# Wiss & Bouregy, P.C.

*Counsellors at Law*

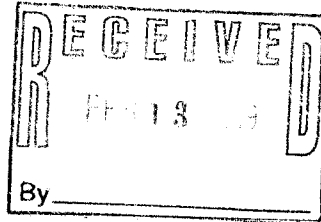
**Raymond R. Wiss\***

*Certified Civil Trial Attorney*

**Thomas K. Bouregy, Jr.**

**Timothy J. Wiss\***

*\*Also Member New York Bar*



## NEW JERSEY OFFICE

345 KINDERKAMACK ROAD  
WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07675  
PHONE No. (201) 497-6680  
FAX No. (201) 497-6677

## NEW YORK OFFICE

815 ROUTE 211 EAST  
MIDDLETOWN, NY 10941  
PHONE No. (845) 638-1415  
E-MAIL. [WISSBOUREGY@WISS-LAW.COM](mailto:WISSBOUREGY@WISS-LAW.COM)

January 28, 2019

TO: Allendale Supreme Court Service List (see attached)

RE: Mount Laurel Declaratory Action and Notice of Motion for  
Temporary Immunity from Exclusionary Zoning Lawsuits

Dear Sir or Madam:

Attached please find an Order dated January 25, 2019 appointing Farnk Banishch, P.P. as Special Master in the above matter. Also enclosed, please find a Final Judgment of Mount Laurel Compliance and Repose with Conditions dated January 25, 2019.

Very truly yours,

Raymond R. Wiss

01-046

# ALLENDALE SUPREME COURT SERVICE LIST

Edward J. Buzak, Esq. The Buzak Law Group Montville Office Park 150 River Road, Ste. N-4 Montville, NJ 07045	Stephen M. Dahl Vice President & Chief Legal Counsel K. Hovnanian Homes 110 Fieldcrest Avenue Edison, NJ 08837	David R. Oberlander, Esq. Bisgaier Hoff, LLC 25 Chestnut St., Ste. 3 Haddonfield, NJ 08033
Jonathan Drill, Esq. Stickel, Koenig, Sullivan & Drill 571 Pompton Avenue Cedar Grove, NJ 07009	Henry L. Ken-Smith, Esq. Fox Rothschild Princeton Pike Corporate Ctr 997 Lenox Dr, Bldg 3, Ste 204 Lawrenceville, NJ 08648	Mr. Connie M. Pascale Legal Services of New Jersey 100 Metroplex Dr., Ste. 402 PO Box 1357 Edison, NJ 08818
Jeffrey Kantowitz, Esq. Law Office of Abe Rappaport 195 Route 46 W., Ste. 6 Totowa, NJ 07512	Kevin J. Moore, Esq. Sills Cummis & Gross 600 College Road East Princeton, NJ 08040	Christopher Norman, Esq. Norman Kingsbury & Norman 30 Jackson Road, Ste. A-2 Medford, NJ 08055
Ronald C. Morgan, Esq. Parker McCay 9000 Midlantic Drive, Ste. 300 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054	Kevin D. Walsh, Esq. Joshua D. Bauers, Esq. Fair Share Housing Center 510 Park Boulevard Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	Geraldine Callahan, DAG Office of the Attorney General Richard Hughes Justice Complex 8 <sup>th</sup> Floor West Wing 25 W. Market St. Box 112 Trenton, NJ 08625
Alexander Shalom Edward Barocas ACLU of NJ Foundation 89 Market St., PO Box 32159 Newark, NJ 07102	Tracy A. Siebold, Esq. Nehmad, Perillo & Davis 4030 Ocean Heights Avenue Egg Harbor Twp, NJ 08234	Lawrence S. Lustberg, Esq. Gibbons PC One Gateway Center Newark, NJ 07102
Susan M. Scott, DAG Personnel Com. Affairs 25 W. Market St. PO Box 112 Trenton, NJ 08625	Ronald K. Chen Constitutional Litigation Clinic Center for Law & Justice 123 Washington St. Newark, NJ 07102	Jeffrey R. Surenian, Esq. Jeffrey R. Surenian & Associates 707 Union Avenue, Suite 301 Brielle, NJ 08730
Thomas F. Carroll, Esq. Stephen M. Eisdorfer, Esq. Hill Wallack 21 Roszel Road Princeton, NJ 08540	Martin F. McKernan, Jr., Esq. McKernan, McKernan & Godino 113 North Sixth St. Camden, NJ 08012	

## INTERESTED PARTIES

Advance Housing, Inc. 100 Hollister Road, Unit #7 Teterboro, NJ 07608	Peter Kortright, III, PP Bergen County Dept. Planning & Economic Development 1 Bergen County Plaza, 4 <sup>th</sup> Fl. Hackensack, NJ 07601	Landmark Urban Fund 675 Garfield Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07305
St. Joseph's Home/York St. Project 81 York Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	Tom Toronto Bergen County United Way 6 Forest Avenue, Suite 210 Paramus, NJ 07652	Elizabeth McKenzie Elizabeth C. McKenzie PP PA 9 Main Street Flemington, NJ 08822



Mary Beth Lonergan PP AICP Clarke Caton & Hintz 100 Barrack Street Trenton, NJ 08608	Volunteers of America Greater New York, Inc. 340 West 85 <sup>th</sup> Street New York, NY 10024	Susan Witkowski Township of Washington 350 Hudson Terrace Washington Twp., NJ 07676
Community Options 41 William Street Wayne, NJ 07470	Paterson Habitat for Humanity 146 North 1 <sup>st</sup> Street P.O. Box 2585 Paterson, NJ 07509	Hopes Cap, Inc. 532 Jackson Street, Unit 1B Hoboken, NJ 07030
Denise Kohan, Clerk Borough of Hillsdale 380 Hillsdale Avenue Hillsdale, NJ 07642	Urban Affordable Housing & CDC 253 Martin Luther King drive Jersey City, NJ 07305	New Jersey Community Development Corporation P.O. Box 6976 Paterson, NJ 07509
Paterson Housing Authority 60 Van Houten Street P.O. Box H Paterson, NJ 07509	Frasco Realty c/o Chamberlain Developers, Inc. 479 State Route 17 North Mahwah, NJ 07430	Jacey Raimondo Habitat for Humanity of Bergen County 121 Carver Avenue Westwood, NJ 07675
St. Paul's Community Development Corporation 451 Van Houten Street Paterson, NJ 07501	Heather Mailander, Clerk Village of Ridgewood 131 North Maple Avenue Ridgewood, NJ 07450	Joy Convertini, Clerk Borough of Saddle River 100 East Saddle River Road Saddle River, NJ 07458
Paula Jaegge Municipal Clerk Borough of Waldwick 63 Franklin Turnpike Waldwick, NJ 07463	Columbia Bank 19-01 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	Women Rising 270 Fairmont Avenue Jersey City, NJ 07306
Eastern Christian Children's Retreat 700 Mountain Avenue Wyckoff, NJ 07481	Church of the Guardian Angel 320 Franklin Avenue Allendale, NJ 07401	Ramsey Golf & Country Club Lakeside Drive Ramsey, NJ 07446
Allendale Corporate Center 359 Veterans Blvd. Rutherford, NJ 07070	Fair Share Housing Center 510 Park Boulevard Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	NJ State Conf. of the NAACP 13 E Front Street Trenton, NJ 08608
Latino Action Network PO Box 943 Freehold, NJ 07728	Bergen County Urban League #104, 12 Tenaflly Rd Englewood, NJ 07631	Bergen County Housing Coalition 389 Main St #215 Hackensack, NJ 07601
Bergen County NAACP 17 Bennett Rd. Englewood, NJ 07631	Planning Board Borough of Allendale 500 West Crescent Avenue Allendale, NJ 07401	Ron Kistner Borough Director of Operations 500 West Crescent Avenue Allendale, NJ 07401
Rockland Electric Co. One Blue Hill Plaza Pearl River, NJ 10965		

**FILED**

JAN 25 2019

*Prepared by the Court***BONNIE J. MIZDOL, A.J.S.C.****SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY  
LAW DIVISION: BERGEN COUNTY**

Docket No. BER-L-6162-15

**CIVIL ACTION****ORDER**

IN THE MATTER OF THE  
APPLICATION OF THE BOROUGH OF  
ALLENDALE, COUNTY OF BERGEN,

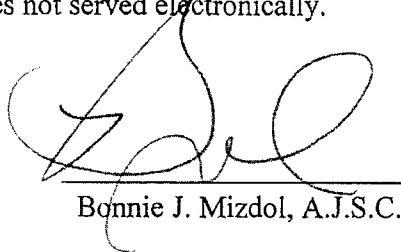
**THE COURT** having been advised that Elizabeth C. McKenzie has sought to resign as the previously appointed Special Master in this action;

**IT IS ON THIS** 25<sup>th</sup> **DAY OF JANUARY 2019;**

**ORDERED** the court accepts the resignation of Elizabeth C. McKenzie as Special Master; and it is further

**ORDERED** that Frank Banisch, P.P., is hereby appointed as Special Master in the Matter of the Borough of Allendale; and it is further

**ORDERED** that the court provides a copy of this order shall be served to all counsel of record by eCourts. Counsel for petitioner/applicant is directed to serve a copy of this order within 7 days of the date hereof on all interested parties not served electronically.

  
Bonnie J. Mizdol, A.J.S.C.

Raymond R. Wiss, Esq. (Attorney ID: 021361976)  
 WISS & BOUREGY, P.C.  
 345 Kinderkamack Road  
 Westwood, New Jersey 07675  
 Telephone: 201-497-6680  
 Fax: 201-497-6677  
 Attorneys for Plaintiff,  
 Borough of Allendale

FILED

JAN 25 2019

GREGG A. PADOVANO, J.S.C.

-----  
 IN THE MATTER OF THE  
 APPLICATION OF THE BOROUGH  
 OF ALLENDALE, COUNTY OF  
 BERGEN

: SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY  
 : LAW DIVISION:BERGEN COUNTY  
 : DOCKET NO: BER-L-6162-15

: Civil Case  
 : (Mount Laurel)

: FINAL JUDGMENT OF  
 : MOUNT LAUREL COMPLIANCE AND  
 : REPOSE WITH CONDITIONS  
 : -----

THIS MATTER having been opened to the Court upon the filing of a Verified Complaint for Declaratory Judgment in accordance with In re Adoption of N.J.A.C. 5:96 & 5:07 by N.J. Council on Affordable Housing, 221 N.J. 1 (2015) ("Mount Laurel IV"), filed by Wiss & Bouregy, P.C., attorneys for Petitioner, the Borough of Allendale (Raymond R. Wiss, Esq. appearing), Fair Share Housing Center (Joshua D. Bauers, Esquire appearing) participating in this action as an Interested Party by virtue of the Settlement Agreement dated September 14, 2017 and fully executed September 15, 2017, (the "Settlement Agreement"); and the Court having appointed Elizabeth C. McKenzie, P.P., P.A., as the Special Master; and the Parties having reached agreement that the Borough's entire Mount Laurel affordable housing obligation is comprised of a Present Need / Rehabilitation Share obligation of 21 units, a Prior Round obligation of 137 units, and a Third Round Fair Share Obligation (gap and prospective need) of

308 units (including the “Gap Present Need” and “Prospective Need”); and the Third Round 308-unit obligation will be adjusted through a vacant land adjustment (“VLA”) to a 54-unit realistic development potential (“RDP”) and a 254-unit unmet need; and on November 29, 2017, the Court having conducted a Fairness and Preliminary Compliance Hearing pursuant to East/West Venture vs. Borough of Fort Lee, 286 N.J. Super 311 (App. Div. 1996), and by Order entered January 10, 2018, the Court finding that the settlement reached in this matter is fair and reasonable to low and moderate income persons and that the Borough’s preliminary compliance measures are generally compliant subject to certain changes, supplementary materials and conditions recommended by the Special Master in her report dated November 16, 2017 including the adoption of a full housing element and fair share plan as called for by the Settlement Agreement; and the Planning Board of the Borough of Allendale (the “Planning Board” or “Board”) having adopted a Third Round Housing Element and Fair Share Plan (the “Plan”) on June 20, 2018, endorsed by the Borough of Allendale Borough Council on June 28, 2018, to satisfy the Borough’s third round fair share obligations; and the Court having held a Compliance Hearing on November 29, 2018 for the purposes of reviewing the Borough’s adopted Plan and to make a determination as to the Borough’s entitlement to a Judgment of Compliance and Repose; and the Borough having properly caused notice to be published of the Compliance Hearing, with said notice providing an opportunity for any interested party to file an objection on or before November 21, 2018; and no parties having entered objection; and the Special Master having prepared a comprehensive report dated November 19, 2018; and the Court having considered the moving papers, the matters of record submitted by the parties, the reports of the Special Master, the testimony of Borough’s Affordable Housing Planning Consultant, Mary Beth

Lonergan, AICP, PP, and Special Master McKenzie, and the representations of counsel; and the Court having provided an opportunity for the parties and members of the public to ask questions and provide comments on the Plan and matters addressed in the proceedings; and good and sufficient cause having been shown for entry of this Judgment; and for the reasons placed on the record during the November 29, 2018 Compliance Hearing;

IT IS ON this 25<sup>TH</sup> day of January, 2019,

ORDERED AND ADJUDGED as follows:

1. Judgment is hereby entered in favor of Petitioner, the Borough of Allendale ("Borough") for a Final Judgment of Compliance and Repose ("Judgment") pursuant to East/West Venture and Mount Laurel IV, subject to the conditions set forth herein.
2. As set forth in the Settlement Agreement and established at the November 29, 2017 Fairness Hearing, the Borough's Fair Share Obligation 1987 – 2025 Mount Laurel affordable housing obligation is comprised of:
  - a. A Present Need / Rehabilitation Share obligation of 21 units;
  - b. A Prior Round obligation of 137 units;
  - c. A Third Round Fair Share Obligation (including the "Gap Present Need" and "Prospective Need") obligation of 308 units;
  - d. The Third Round 308-unit obligation will be adjusted through a VLA to a 54-unit RDP and a 254-unit unmet need;

- e. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Settlement Agreement and the Court's January 10, 2018 Order Pursuant to Fairness and Preliminary Compliance Hearing; and
  - f. As set forth in Paragraph 15 of the Settlement Agreement, if a decision of a court of competent jurisdiction in Bergen County, the Appellate Division of the Superior Court, or New Jersey Supreme Court, or a determination by an administrative agency responsible for implementing the Fair Housing Act, or an action by the New Jersey Legislature, would result in a calculation of an obligation for the Borough for the period 1999-2025 that would be lower by more than twenty (20%) percent than the total Third Round need obligation established above, and if that calculation is memorialized in an unappealable final judgment, the Borough may seek to amend this Judgment to reduce its fair share obligation accordingly. Notwithstanding any such reduction, the Borough shall remain obligated to complete and leave in place any site specific zoning change made in connection with the plan approved pursuant to the Settlement Agreement and continue to implement all aspects of the plan approved pursuant to the Settlement Agreement and this Judgment. The Borough may carry over any resulting extra credits to its unmet need and/or future rounds.
3. Having reviewed the Borough's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan and implementing ordinances, the Court finds and declares that the Borough has demonstrated that it has met its prior round obligation and has in place a plan to

meet its present need / rehabilitation share obligation and its third round (gap present need and prospective need) obligations as adjusted to a third round RDP and unmet need. As such, subject to the conditions set forth in this Final Judgment, the Court finds that the Borough's Plan and implementing ordinances are constitutionally compliant and satisfy the Borough's cumulative third round Mount Laurel affordable housing obligations and are therefore approved.

4. The findings, conclusions and grant of Judgment set forth herein are conditioned upon satisfaction of the following requirements:
  - a. The Borough shall fully implement its Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.
  - b. The Borough's compliance, within 120 days from the entry of this Judgment, with the conditions and requirements set forth in the November 19, 2018 Special Master Report. The Borough shall, within 135 days of entry of this Judgment, file proof of such compliance with the Court and Special Master.
  - c. Within 135 days of the entry of this Judgment, the Borough shall submit a draft order documenting that the conditions noted herein above have been met along with a certification from the Borough's Affordable Housing Planner.
  - d. On the second anniversary of the execution of the FSHC Settlement Agreement (September 15, 2019) and every anniversary thereafter, the Borough shall:

- i. Report on trust fund activity to the Department of Community Affairs, New Jersey Council on Affordable Housing or Division of Local Government Services or other entity designated by the State of New Jersey. The report shall also be posted on the Borough's website and a copy of the report forwarded to Fair Share Housing Center.
  - ii. Prepare a report on the status of all affordable housing activity in the municipality. The report shall be posted on the Borough's website and a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center.
- e. By July 1, 2020, the Borough shall provide a status report of its plan implementation efforts for the midpoint realistic opportunity review required by the Fair Housing Act and the Settlement Agreement. The report shall be posted on the Borough's website and a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center. The report shall address whether any unbuilt site still creates a realistic opportunity and will invite any interested party to submit comments to the Borough.
- f. Within 30 days of the Settlement Agreement's third anniversary (no later than September 15, 2020), the Borough shall prepare a status report regarding its efforts to produce very low income units. The report shall be posted on the Borough's website and a copy provided to Fair Share Housing Center. The posting will invite any interested party to submit



comments to the Borough and Fair Share Housing Center as to the Borough's efforts to comply with its affordable housing obligation.

5. The Borough's Affordable Housing Spending Plan has been reviewed and is hereby approved.

a. The Borough is authorized to impose and collect affordable housing development fees, to deposit and maintain those fees in the Borough's Affordable Housing Trust Fund, and to expend those fees in accordance with its approved Spending Plan and this Judgment, subject to applicable law.

b. The proposed expenditure of funds from the Borough's Affordable Housing Trust Fund is found and determined to be consistent with and authorized by the Fair Housing Act, and as such, those funds are properly committed for expenditure as required by the 2008 amendments to the Fair Housing Act, P.L. 2008, c.46.

6. The Borough is authorized and directed to use the regional income limits as set forth in the "2018 Affordable Housing Regional Income Limits by Household Size" summary chart prepared by the Affordable Housing Professionals of New Jersey ("AHPNJ"), and the methodology developed thereto by AHPNJ that replicates COAH's procedures for annually updating and establishing said income limits, for use in establishing annual eligibility and qualification levels and the maximum rental levels and sales prices for affordable housing units.

7. Subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Borough is entitled to this Judgment of Compliance and Repose and immunity from exclusionary zoning lawsuits, including but not limited to "builder's remedy" lawsuits, for its third round Mount Laurel affordable housing obligations for a period of ten (10) years, retroactive to the date of the Borough's filing of the instant action on July 7, 2015, with said protections extending through and expiring on July 7, 2025. Once the above conditions called for to be addressed within 120 days of the entry of this order have been met, the Borough will be granted final repose and immunity from exclusionary zoning litigation through July 7, 2025.
8. A copy of this Order shall be served on the Special Master, all counsel of record and the official service list within seven days of receipt by counsel for Petitioner.



---

HON. GREGG A. PADOVANO, J.S.C.

## **Appendix**

### **18. Fourth Round Spending Plan**

May 15, 2025  
Borough of Allendale  
Affordable Housing Trust Fund Spending Plan

## INTRODUCTION

The Borough of Allendale (hereinafter the "Borough"), Bergen County, has prepared a Housing Element and Fair Share Plan that addresses its regional fair share of the affordable housing need in accordance with the Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1 et seq.), the Amended Fair Housing Act (N.J.S.A. 52:27D-301) and the regulations of the Council on Affordable Housing ("COAH"), N.J.A.C. 5:93-1 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 5:91 Second Round and N.J.A.C. 5:97-8.10 Third Round procedural and substantive regulations. The Borough began collecting development fees in 1992 to be put towards their affordable housing trust fund.

On September 20, 2016, the Superior Court approved a second amendment to the Spending Plan to spend \$50,000 from the Borough's affordable housing trust fund toward the creation of the Eastern Christian Children's Retreat ("ECCR") group home at 135 West Crescent Avenue. The Court approved a third amendment to the Spending Plan on January 5, 2017 to spend \$20,000 of the Borough's trust fund toward the second ECCR group home at 200 West Crescent Avenue and \$325,000 toward the then proposed municipally sponsored development at 220 West Crescent Avenue.

On May 30, 2019, the Borough amended its 2018 spending plan addressing the Court's conditions of compliance set forth in the Court Order dated January 25, 2019. The Borough's amended its spending plan in May 2019 to reflect that the Borough no longer proposed to sponsor or direct trust funds towards affordable units at 220 West Crescent. Instead, the Borough elected to grant a density bonus to a developer to construct an inclusionary development including very-low-income family affordable rental units.

Ultimately, the Court approved the Borough's May 30, 2019 amended spending plan when it entered a Final Order of Repose on June 27, 2019. As part of its June 4, 2019 Certification to the Court, the Borough had committed to further amend its spending plan by the mid-point review date of July 1, 2020 to reflect a minimum 30-year subsidy for a very low-income three-bedroom family rental unit at the Bergen County United Way/Former Farm development ("Former Farm") to reflect the minimum 30-year affordability control period. The June 2020 spending plan addressed the Borough's 2019 commitment to find this program.

This Spending Plan amends the prior Spending Plan funding allocated for a low income tenant/units at the Bergen County United Way/Former Farm development ("Former Farm"). This development has since secured additional funding from a project base voucher for the

low-income tenant/units and no longer needs the subsidy funds from the Borough's affordable Housing Trust Fund. The Borough therefore removes the projected \$311,443 previously committed.

This plan reflects the Court's authorization to allocate \$90,000 towards a rehabilitation project to a current affordable unit at 98 Elm Street which was built during the second round. In this regard, the Borough has secured a Consent Order with Fair Share Housing Center, Inc. to support this unit to be obtained by Allendale Housing Inc. ("Allendale Housing"), a non-for-profit organization who has purchased and is in the process of rehabilitating the unit with the Borough committing up to \$90,000 towards its rehabilitation. The property will be converted into two (2) special needs units and deed restricted, marketed in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1. and extend affordability controls on the property.

Further this Spending Plan includes the identification of the Borough's prior funding towards the construction of 4 additional affordable units constructed by Allendale Housing Inc. senior housing project on Cebak Court. The funding for this project was \$50,000 per unit for a total of \$200,000. This funding is accreditable to the Borough's ongoing efforts to make units affordable through the affordability assistance category of funding from the trust fund.

The Borough adopted a development fee ordinance on December 9, 1992, creating a dedicated revenue source for affordable housing. The ordinance was amended and approved by COAH in December of 2008 and amended again in October of 2018 to reflect the Court's jurisdiction. The ordinance establishes the Borough's affordable housing trust fund for which this spending plan is prepared and sets development fees at 1.5% and 2.5% of equalized assessed property value, for residential development and non-residential development, respectively.

Through the end of 2024, the Borough has collected a total of \$4,665,235.64 in development fees, payments in-lieu of construction, interest, and other income. It has spent a total of \$4,098,674.91, leaving a balance of \$566,560.73. All development fees, payments in-lieu of constructing affordable units on site, "other" income, and interest generated by the fees are deposited in separate interest-bearing affordable housing trust fund account for affordable housing purposes. These funds shall be spent in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:93-8.16, as described in the sections that follow.

In order to implement its prior Court-approved spending plans, the Borough expended an additional \$30,000 (for a total of \$50,000) from its trust fund to help construct a group home at 200 West Crescent Avenue in 2020, pursuant to an agreement with Eastern Christian Children's Retreat. The Borough reallocated \$200,000 of funding not needed

towards the Former Farm project towards the additional 4 units at Allendale Senior Housing Inc. Cebak Court 100 percent affordable housing project.

Per the Borough's Settlement Agreement with Fair Share Housing Center ("FSHC") dated September 15, 2017, the Borough received the Court's approval on June 27, 2019 that the expenditures of funds contemplated under the Borough's HEFSP and Spending Plans constitute "commitment" for expenditure pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:27D-329.2 and - 329.3, with the four-year time period for expenditure designated pursuant to those provisions beginning to run with the entry of a final judgment approving the Borough's HEFSP and Spending Plan in accordance with the provisions of *In re Tp. Of Monroe*, 442 N.J. Super. 565 (Law Div. 2015) (aff'd 442 N.J. Super. 563).

On June 27, 2019, the Court awarded the Borough a Final Judgment of Compliance and Repose. As noted above, the Borough had committed and amended the 2019 Spending Plan on June 9, 2020. This March 31, 2025, Amended Spending Plan acknowledges that funds designated for the Former Farm project are no longer needed for affordability assistance. Instead, funding was committed towards the additional 4-unit affordable senior housing development at Cebak Court. Further this plan allocates funding towards the rehabilitation program of an existing affordable housing unit at 98 Elm Street in Allendale to be converted to a 2-bedroom special needs residence being purchased by Allendale Housing Inc. and extending affordability controls for this unit.

## REVENUES FOR CERTIFICATION PERIOD

It is estimated that during the period of December 31, 2024 through June 30, 2035 (10 year cycle), which is the period that the Borough will have a Fourth Round Judgment of Compliance and Repose (hereinafter "Fourth Round JOR"), the Borough will add an additional \$1,500,000 to its Affordable Housing Trust Fund. This is detailed below.

- (a) Development fees: Based on development fee collection trends in the Borough of Allendale since June of 2020, all of which have been from residential development fees, the Borough anticipates that approximately \$1,500,000 in development fees will be generated between January 1, 2025 and June 30, 2035. This figure assumes that, on average, the Borough will collect approximately \$12,500 in development fees per month during the Fourth Round.
- (b) Payment in lieu (PIL): The Borough of Allendale does not currently anticipate the contribution of any payments in lieu toward the municipal Affordable Housing Trust Fund during the remainder of the Fourth Round.

- (c) Other Funds: The Borough of Allendale does not anticipate the contribution of any other funds toward the municipal Affordable Housing Trust Fund during the remainder of the Fourth Round.
- (d) Projected interest: It is estimated that the Borough of Allendale will collect approximately \$30,000 in interest between January 1, 2025 and June 30, 2035. This figure assumes that, on average, the Borough will collect approximately \$250 in interest per month during the Fourth Round.

SOURCE OF FUNDS	PROJECTED REVENUES – AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND											
	JANUARY 1, 2025 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2035											
	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	1/1/2035- 6/30/2035	Total
(a) Development fees:	\$75,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$75,000	<b>\$1,500,000</b>
(b) Payments in Lieu of Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
(c) Other Funds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
(d) Interest	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$1,500	<b>\$30,000</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$76,500</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$153,000</b>	<b>\$76,500</b>	<b>\$1,530,000</b>

In sum, the Borough of Allendale projects a total of \$1,530,000 in revenue to be collected between January 1, 2025 and June 30, 2035. This projected amount, when added to Allendale's current trust fund balance of \$566,560.73, results in a total anticipated trust fund balance of \$2,096,560.73 available to fund and administer the Borough's affordable housing plan. All interest earned on the account shall be used only for the purposes of affordable housing.



## 2. ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM TO COLLECT AND DISTRIBUTE FUNDS

The following procedural sequence for the collection and distribution of development fee revenues shall be followed by the Borough:

- (a) Collection of development fee revenues: Collection of development fee revenues shall be consistent with Allendale's development fee ordinance for both residential and non-residential developments in accordance with applicable COAH's rules and P.L.2008, c.46, sections 8 (C. 52:27D-329.2) and 32-38 (C. 40:55D-8.1 through 8.8), and as may be amended.
- (b) Distribution of development fee revenues: The administration of Allendale's development fee spending plan will be undertaken by the governing body and the Borough Chief Financial Officer. The governing body will approve the expenditure of all development fee revenues and will first review the development fee request for consistency with the spending plan. If consistent with the plan, the governing body will adopt a resolution authorizing the use and release of trust fund monies by the Borough Chief Financial Officer.

## 3. DESCRIPTION OF ANTICIPATED USE OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING FUNDS

- (a) Rehabilitation. Allendale Senior Housing was projected at the time of the last Spending Plan to utilize capital reserves (not trust funds, as was originally planned) to renovate or repair at least one (1) major system in 15 of the 16 rental units. The 16th rental unit is newly converted and received new construction credit. Allendale Senior Housing has since renovated these 15 units utilizing separate funding sources and did not need separate allocations from the Borough or the trust fund. Thus, the Borough has addressed 15 of its 21-unit rehabilitation share at that time (completely fulfilling its rental rehabilitation requirements) and will continue to rely on the HOME-funded County program for additional Fourth Round rehabilitations.

In addition, the Borough proposes in the Fourth Round to rehabilitate a unit located at 98 Elm Street established during the second round. The Allendale Housing Inc. ("Allendale Housing"), a non-for-profit organization, obtained this unit and is in the process of rehabilitating it with \$90,000 from the Trust Fund in accordance with the Consent Order, previously entered. As noted, the property will be converted into two (2) special needs units and deed restricted, marketed in accordance with N.J.A.C. 5:80-26.1. and extend affordability controls on the property.

Further, the Borough has a rehabilitation obligation as outlined in the HE&FSP of 10 units. The Borough has and will continue to participate in the Bergen County Home Improvement Program (BCHIP), to rehabilitate income qualified units in the Borough. Since this BCHIP does not provide funding to rental units, the Borough will contract with a professional Affordable Housing Administrator to administer a Allendale's municipal Home Improvement Program – which will be open to both owners and renters –and will utilize funds appropriated from the Borough's Affordable Housing Trust Fund towards this program. If the Borough is unable to find a qualified entity to implement a supplemental program to rehabilitate rental units, it shall seek a waiver of any requirement to target rentals as part of a rehabilitation program.

The Borough will set aside additional funding of \$160,000 in the first two years of the 10 year cycle for a total allocation of \$160,000 by the end of year 2027 initially and continue to monitor interest in this rehabilitation program in the allocation of funding from the Trust Fund. This program shall be reassessed annually to determine if participation of qualified low or moderate income households is greater or lesser than anticipated. If greater, the Borough shall allocate additional trust fund monies towards the program. If lesser, the Borough shall reallocate monies earmarked for rehabilitation to other permissible programs.

- (b) Affordability Assistance. In prior spending plans, N.J.A.C. 5:93-8.16(c), required an allocation for affordability assistance, although as amended by the FHA-2 and N.J.A.C. 5:99-2.5, the spending plan no longer required to set aside a minimum amount of funding for this program. While the Borough has continued to satisfy the minimum amount of spending towards affordability assistance in prior plans, the Borough plans to continue to fund its affordability assistance program with funds projected in this plan. "Affordability assistance" means the use of funds to render housing units more affordable to low- and moderate-income households and includes, but is not limited to, down payment assistance, security deposit assistance, low interest loans, rental assistance, assistance with homeowner's association or condominium fees and special assessments, common maintenance expenses, and assistance with emergency repairs and rehabilitation to bring deed-restricted units up to code, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:99-2.5.

This allocation of funding is planned to fund the Borough's proposed affordability assistance program as detailed above and noted in the Appendix to this Plan. An allocation of \$30,000 per year or a total of \$300,000 by the end of 2035 is allocated to these programs. Further the Borough may seek to expand this program to assist affordability towards affordable housing options should discretionary funding become available as identified below in the category identified herein under other opportunities.

- (c) Extension of Deed Controls. The deed restrictions for four units in the Allendale Brook Estates is proposed to be extended through a deed provision that permits the Borough the right to buy the units at the restricted price at the first nonexempt sale following the expiration or during the 30-year deed restriction on these units. The Borough is reserving \$200,000 of trust fund to purchase units to make sure they are up to code and to extend deed controls for an additional 30 years and for resale. If the Borough needs additional funds to implement these programs, we will allocate funding for these additional units from the affordability assistance or other opportunities category of this Spending Plan as may be needed.
- (d) Administrative Expenses. The Borough may use affordable housing trust fund revenue for related administrative costs up to a 20 percent limitation pending funding availability after programmatic and affordability assistance expenditures. The Roberts Bill (P.L. 2008, c. 46), which was adopted on July 17, 2008, amended the FHA to differentiate between payments in-lieu of construction ("PILs") from development fees, among other things. Historically, municipalities counted PILs received prior to July 17, 2008 as revenues that can be spent toward administration, while subtracting past spending on RCA programs from the gross revenue basis of the administrative expenses cap calculation.

#### Administrative Expenses Analysis

Actual development fees + interest through 12/31/24		\$1,968,312.72
Payment-in-lieu of construction through July 17, 2008	+	\$1,842,486
Development fees projected 1/1/25-6/31/35	+	\$1,500,000.00
Interest projected 1/1/25-6/31/35	+	\$30,000
Less RCA Expenditures	-	\$240,000
<b>Total</b>	=	\$5,100,798.72
20 percent requirement	x 0.20=	\$1,020,159.74
Less administrative expenditures through 12/31/24	-	<b>\$639,273.62</b>
<b>PROJECTED Allowed Administrative Expenses 2024-2025</b>	=	<b>\$380,886.12</b>

The Borough projects that \$380,886.12 may be available from the affordable housing trust fund to be used for administrative purposes through 2035. Projected administrative expenditures, subject to the 20 percent cap, are as follows:

- Borough Attorney, Engineer, Planner, and other consultant fees related to plan preparation and implementation. Pursuant to N.J.S.A.52:27D-329.2 c. (2) (b) (i) , administrative expenses include "court costs to obtain a judgment of repose; (ii) to contest a determination of the municipality's fair share obligation; or (iii) on costs of

any challenger in connection to a challenge to the municipality's obligation, housing element, or fair share plan."

#### 4. EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

The Borough of Allendale intends to use affordable housing trust fund revenues for rehabilitation activities, housing activity related to affordability assistance and administrative costs. Where applicable, the funding schedule below parallels the implementation schedule set forth in the Housing Element and Fair Share Plan and is summarized as follows.

<b>PROJECTS / PROGRAMS</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>2033</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>Total</b>
Rehabilitation	\$190,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$250,000.00
Affordability Assistance	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	<b>\$300,000.00</b>
Extension of Deed Controls	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<b>\$200,000.00</b>
Administration	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	\$41,931.21	<b>\$419,312.15</b>
Other Opportunities	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	\$92,724.86	<b>\$927,248.58</b>
<b>Total Allocated</b>	<b>\$354,656.07</b>	<b>\$224,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$264,656.07</b>	<b>\$264,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$164,656.07</b>	<b>\$2,096,560.73</b>

## 5. EXCESS OR SHORTFALL OF FUNDS

In the event of any expected or unexpected shortfall of funds necessary to implement the Fair Share Plan, the Borough of Allendale will handle the shortfall of funds through an alternative funding source to be identified by the Borough and/or by adopting a resolution with an intent to bond. The Borough also reserves the right to amend its spending plan to reduce the amount of funds available for affordability assistance if actual development fee revenues during the remainder of the Fourth Round fall short of the amount anticipated herein. In the event of excess funds, any remaining funds above the amount necessary to satisfy the municipal affordable housing obligation will be dedicated toward the Borough's rehabilitation program and/or additional affordability assistance as noted in the Other Opportunities line item.

It should be noted that a ten-year compliance period is an extensive length of time and no municipality can be expected to be clairvoyant. Therefore, the Borough reserves the right to use trust funds as it deems appropriate in the future to address affordable housing opportunities and matters as they may arise, subject to all fees shall be submitted for permissible uses.

## 6. BARRIER FREE ESCROW

Collection and distribution of barrier free funds shall be consistent with the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance and in accordance with applicable regulations. A process describing the collection and distribution procedures for barrier free escrow is detailed within the Borough's Affordable Housing Ordinance.

## SUMMARY

The Borough of Allendale intends to spend Affordable Housing Trust Fund revenues pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:93-8.16 and N.J.S.A.52:27D-329.2 c. (2) (b) (i) and FHA as amended and consistent with the housing programs outlined in the Borough's Housing Element and Fair Share Plan.

The Borough intends to spend affordable housing trust fund revenues consistent herewith. The Borough had a balance of \$566,560.73 as of December 31, 2024. The Borough anticipates an additional \$1,530,000 in revenues with interest before the expiration of its Fourth Round Judgment of Repose for a total of \$2,096,560.73.

The Borough at this time has exceeded its minimum 30 percent affordability assistance expenditure requirement through previous spending toward the creation of very low-income units.

The Borough desires to expend additional trust funds towards rehabilitation with the expenditure of \$90,000 of trust funds to further assist the renovation of two (2) special needs very-low-income bedrooms at 98 Elm Street. In addition, the Borough has allocated a total of \$160,000 towards rehabilitation for 10 units. The plan also includes an allocation of \$200,000 towards exercising the purchase and extension of controls associated with two family units in Allendale Brook Estates that

will come due in the Fourth Round. The Borough may also expend up to \$380,886.12 of trust funds on administrative costs during the period of repose.

Any shortfall of funds will be offset by an alternative funding source to be identified by the Borough and/or, the Borough of Allendale will bond to provide the necessary funding. However, the Borough also reserves the right to amend its spending plan to reduce the amount of funds available for affordability assistance if a shortfall of revenues occurs. The Borough will dedicate any excess funds or balance toward the Borough's rehabilitation program and/or its accessory apartment program and/or additional affordability assistance.

<b>SPENDING PLAN SUMMARY</b>		
Balance as of December 31, 2024		<b>\$566,560.73</b>
<b>PROJECTED REVENUE THROUGH 6/30/35</b>		
Development fees	+	\$1,500,000.00
Payments in lieu of construction	+	\$0.00
Other funds	+	\$0.00
Interest	+	\$30,000.00
SUBTOTAL REVENUE	=	\$1,530,000.00
TOTAL REVENUE	=	<b>\$2,096,560.73</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES THROUGH 6/30/35</b>		
Rehabilitation Program	-	\$250,000.00
Affordability Assistance or New Construction	-	\$300,000.00
Purchase to Extend Controls-Existing 2 Units		\$200,000.00
Administration	-	\$419,312.15
Other Emergent Opportunities	-	\$927,248.58
TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES	=	<b>\$2,096,560.73</b>
REMAINING BALANCE	=	<b>\$0.00</b>